IN THE SUPERIOR COURT FOR THE STATE OF ALASKA THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT AT ANCHORAGE IN THE MATTER OF:) Plaintiff, vs. WB: WILLIAM BIGLEY Defendant. Case No. 3AN-08-00493 PR CI This was an open hearing. J. Gottstein. * * * *** CONFIDENTIAL VOLUME I TRANSCRIPT OF MOTION HEARING BEFORE THE HONORABLE SHARON GLEASON Superior Court Judge Anchorage, Alaska May 12, 2008 10:17 A.M. **APPEARANCES:** FOR THE STATE: Timothy M. Twomey, Esq. Assistant Attorney General 1031 West 4th Avenue, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99501 FOR THE DEFENDANT: James B. Gottstein, Esq. Law Project for Psychiatric Rights 406 G Street, Suite 206 Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Page 1

	Page 2		Page 4
1	3AN6308-77	1	you know, an order requiring a person to respond to
2	10:17:07	2	expedited consideration, and then time to respond to
3	THE COURT: We are on record. It's in the	3	the main motion, and that wasn't done. So I object on
4	matter of Mr. William Bigley.	4	that basis.
5	I have here in the court Mr. Twomey from the	5	But more importantly, Your Honor, if I could
6	State, correct?	6	direct your attention to there's my limited entry
7	MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. Good morning.	7	of appearance. There is about 93 pages of
8	THE COURT: Good morning. How are you?	8	attachments, which you know, I would be surprised if
9	MR. TWOMEY: Good, thanks.	9	you've had the chance to read.
10	THE COURT: And, Mr. Gottstein, you are going	10	But I think it's fair to say that this has
11	to be representing Mr. Bigley on this issue only; is	11	been before these points have been before the
12	that correct?	12	court. And also, Your Honor, they have been presented
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor.	13	to in previous proceedings, at least the last three
14	THE COURT: All right. And then I have the	14	times.
15	court visitor, as well.	15	And so the first one is that as far as I
16	And where is Mr. Bigley?	16	know, Mr. Bigley has not been committed. And
17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: He's downstairs. He should	17	therefore, this petition is premature. And that's
18	be up momentarily, Your Honor. We might be able to	18	clear under Myers and Wetherhorn and at page 31 of
19	take up some preliminary matters, if you'd like. Or I	19	what's called the submission for and I've got
20	would	20	copies of those two cases.
21	THE COURT: That's fine. We can go ahead and	21	THE COURT: But I intended actually to pull
22	do that. What are the preliminary matters?	22	them up and in any event, let's back up here.
23	Let me tell you my preliminary matter. I	23	Because what I have is the master's proposed findings
24	have a 10:30 that we were unaware of that is about a	24	for a 30-day commitment order that Judge Rindner
25	20-minute children's proceeding. So we are going to	25	approved on May 5th.
	Page 3		Page 5
1	have to take a short break, and then resume as soon as	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Well, I was not aware
1 2	they are concluded. So	1 2	of that. I was not served with that.
	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this		of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was
2 3 4	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that.	2 3 4	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so
2 3 4 5	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice	2 3 4 5	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it.
2 3 4 5 6	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you.	2 3 4 5 6	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of
2 3 4 5 6 7	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name.	2 3 4 5 6 7	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m.	2 3 6 7 8 9	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this hearing. And I think first I'll make a procedural	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was distributed AG, PD, and API.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this hearing. And I think first I'll make a procedural objection, and then really get into the substance of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was distributed AG, PD, and API. So, Mr. Gottstein, you might not have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this hearing. And I think first I'll make a procedural objection, and then really get into the substance of that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was distributed AG, PD, and API. So, Mr. Gottstein, you might not have received that, but because it was distributed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this hearing. And I think first I'll make a procedural objection, and then really get into the substance of that. The procedural is that the the expedited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was distributed AG, PD, and API. So, Mr. Gottstein, you might not have received that, but because it was distributed to the PD's. But that's who it was served on last week,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this hearing. And I think first I'll make a procedural objection, and then really get into the substance of that. The procedural is that the the expedited motion was not properly made. And I was never given a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was distributed AG, PD, and API. So, Mr. Gottstein, you might not have received that, but because it was distributed to the PD's. But that's who it was served on last week, SO
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they are concluded. So MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, maybe, Your Honor, this will take care of that. First, I don't think we've met before. Nice to have met you. THE COURT: I certainly recognize the name. MR. GOTTSTEIN: First, I owe the court an apology. I was out of town from 1:00 a.m. Wednesday last Wednesday morning until 1:00 a.m. last night. And when the fax came in on the expedited motion I know they were e-mailed to me, but I couldn't open that one up. So I didn't know about the motion for expedited consideration until I got the order. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So I object to holding this hearing. And I think first I'll make a procedural objection, and then really get into the substance of that. The procedural is that the the expedited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of that. I was not served with that. THE COURT: And that looks like it was distributed on May 7 to all of the parties, so MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received it. THE COURT: Mr. Twomey, did you get a copy of that order? MR. TWOMEY: I believe I did, Your Honor. THE COURT: And that Judge Rindner adopted the master's recommended order of May 2nd. So the commitment order was entered, as I read the file, on May 5th, effective May 7. Did the visitor get a copy of that order? MS. VASSAR: I don't believe I did. But I am often not in that loop. THE COURT: All right. Well, the service list and here again, this is from Judge Rindner's staff. But the service list shows that that was distributed AG, PD, and API. So, Mr. Gottstein, you might not have received that, but because it was distributed to the PD's. But that's who it was served on last week,

	rage o		rage o
1	perspective on on the procedural posture of the	1	about the proposed medication, its purpose, the method
2	case.	2	of its administration, the recommended range of
3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: On that particular one.	3	dosages, possible side effects and benefits, ways to
4	Although, do you mind telling me if the public I	4	treat side effects, and risks of other conditions,
5	understood the public defenders were going to file	5	such as tardive dyskinesia.
6	objections to the master's	6	THE COURT: And this is your client?
7	THE COURT: There are no objections that have	7	Good morning, Mr. Bigley.
8	been filed. There were no objections filed that are	8	MR. BIGLEY: Yes (indiscernible) at two years
9	in the file.	9	old (indiscernible).
10	I always hesitate when I say no objections	10	THE COURT: Good morning.
11	filed, which is to say that there are none in the	11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And, Your Honor, and I in
12	file. I suppose it's possible some were filed across	12	order for me to adequately prepare, I need to know
13	the street and didn't make it into the file, but there	13	that information.
14	are none in the file.	14	THE COURT: All right.
15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if I could draw your	15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then finally, with
16	attention, then, the next issue is that the	16	respect to that, if you would look at I think it's
17	(indiscernible) petition is defective. If I could	17	the fifth page, at the
18	draw your attention to page 32 of the submissions for	18	THE COURT: Of your submission?
19	representation hearing.	19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah.
20	THE COURT: All right.	20	THE COURT: All right.
21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: All right. I am right there.	21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: There is an e-mail exchange
22	Okay. So as you know, Your Honor, Myers	22	between Mr. Twomey and myself and API.
23	invalidated the statutory regime as being	23	But the thrust of it is, Your Honor, is that
24	unconstitutional and required the additional	24	I've asked since April 26th for a copy of his chart in
25	requirements that the court find the force	25	order to be able to prepare for this, and I have not
	Page 7		Page 9
1		1	been given it. And, Your Honor, I need some time to
1 2	(indiscernible) to be in the patient's best interests, and there is no less intrusive alternative, and then	2	conduct discovery.
3	went ahead and defined what sorts of things that	3	And frankly, Your Honor, API is really in
4	you know, that entailed, what sort of considerations.	4	defiance of the Alaska Supreme Court's mandate that a
5	And API has never changed the petition to	5	less that less-intrusive alternatives be made
6	reflect the Myers requirement, and therefore that	6	available. And so they're just trying to push this
7	petition is defective. I have no notice of what their	7	through.
8	grounds are for best interests. I there is no	8	But in any event, and I've tried many, many
9	and none of this information is in there. So that's	9	times to sit down with them to work out a
10			less-intrusive alternative that doesn't involve the
	one aspect of it		
11	one aspect of it. THE COURT: Well as I read it the case law	10	
11 12	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law	11	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is
12	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the	11 12	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk.
12 13	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing	11 12 13	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum
12 13 14	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence.	11 12 13 14	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in
12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in	11 12 13 14 15	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I
12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that	11 12 13 14 15 16	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions.
12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I could be missing something.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a settlement conference. Because Mr. Bigley has been
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I could be missing something. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think you are, Your	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a settlement conference. Because Mr. Bigley has been hauled in to API for 28 years and forcibly I think
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I could be missing something. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think you are, Your Honor.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a settlement conference. Because Mr. Bigley has been hauled in to API for 28 years and forcibly I think over 80 times, or about 80 times, forcibly drugged.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I could be missing something. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think you are, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a settlement conference. Because Mr. Bigley has been hauled in to API for 28 years and forcibly I think over 80 times, or about 80 times, forcibly drugged. He immediately quits or usually quits, not
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I could be missing something. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think you are, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Which is which is if you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a settlement conference. Because Mr. Bigley has been hauled in to API for 28 years and forcibly I think over 80 times, or about 80 times, forcibly drugged. He immediately quits or usually quits, not always, when he gets out. Then he gets hauled in
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Well, as I read it, the case law says the state has to file the petition, and then the state has to meet its burden by clear and convincing evidence. So I mean, there is nothing that I read in those cases, excuse me, that would indicate that certain certain allegations must be made in a petition in order for a case to go forward, but I could be missing something. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think you are, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	forced drugging of Mr. Bigley, to which he is entitled, and they refuse to sit down and talk. And so I would like to have at a minimum well, a I think a pre-trial conference is really in order because there are really lots of issues. I intend to file some motions. But one of them, and I think the most important one, is that that the court order a settlement conference. Because Mr. Bigley has been hauled in to API for 28 years and forcibly I think over 80 times, or about 80 times, forcibly drugged. He immediately quits or usually quits, not

	Page 10		Page 12
1	And there is alternatives that can and should	1	give Mr. Gottstein a copy of whatever you have in the
2	be put together for him, and I think we should have a	2	way of the chart records. We will give you a copy of
3	settlement conference on that.	3	this order regarding representation.
4	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.	4	I am going to allow the state to go forward,
5	Mr. Twomey, what's the	5	Ms. Vassar to go forward. If you seek time to respond
6	MR. TWOMEY: Well, Your Honor, we are here to	6	and we can't conclude it, then I'll give him another
7	proceed on our petition for administration of medicine	7	day later this week.
8	pursuant to the statute, 47.38.39. We are here today	8	But I do intend to go forward on the
9	to put on our evidence before the court so that the	9	petition. I read the statute as either according or
10	court can make the best-interest determination. I	10	requiring this type of hearing to be held on an
11	think that's the court's role in this proceeding	11	expeditious basis, so we are going to go forward.
12	today.	12	But at the conclusion of the state's case and
13	We would like to proceed and examine the	13	the visitor's, we'll see where we are as to scheduling
14	issue of Mr. Bigley's capacity to give informed	14	time that might give you additional time to respond.
15	consent and whether the proposed medicine is in his	15	But my intent is to go forward.
16	best interest.	16	But Mr. Twomey can give you the records and
17	THE COURT: What is the status of the chart	17	we'll give you a copy of this order regarding
18	that Mr. Gottstein referred to? Do you have any	18	representation.
19	information on that?	19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I have I
20	MR. TWOMEY: Well, Your Honor, I am a little	20	don't have any of the papers and their other
21	uncertain. Because there was an order indicating that	21	THE COURT: What you are welcome to copy
22	Mr. Gottstein was not to be representing Mr. Bigley	22	the entire file if you'd like.
23	until the conclusion of the commitment proceeding.	23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I know I don't have the
24	That apparently has now been concluded, and	24	recommendations.
25	Mr. Gottstein is assuming representation.	25	THE COURT: The findings on the
	D 11		
	Page 11		Page 13
1	But up until this point, we were in a	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah.
1 2	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's	1 2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that,
	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein.	2 3	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well.
2	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have	2 3 4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not
2 3	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there?	2 3 4 5	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time.
2 3 4	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master	2 3 4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the
2 3 4 5	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my
2 3 6 7 8 9	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation? MR. TWOMEY: An hour, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning. THE COURT: All right. We will go forward,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation? MR. TWOMEY: An hour, Your Honor. THE COURT: And Ms. Vassar, how long?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning. THE COURT: All right. We will go forward, but we will take a short break. Let's plan at 11:00,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation? MR. TWOMEY: An hour, Your Honor. THE COURT: And Ms. Vassar, how long? MS. VASSAR: Twenty minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning. THE COURT: All right. We will go forward, but we will take a short break. Let's plan at 11:00, we will go back on record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation? MR. TWOMEY: An hour, Your Honor. THE COURT: And Ms. Vassar, how long? MS. VASSAR: Twenty minutes. THE COURT: All right. All right. I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning. THE COURT: All right. We will go forward, but we will take a short break. Let's plan at 11:00, we will go back on record. I think part of the confusion is the partial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation? MR. TWOMEY: An hour, Your Honor. THE COURT: And Ms. Vassar, how long? MS. VASSAR: Twenty minutes. THE COURT: All right. All right. I am going to do the following. I am going to take up the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning. THE COURT: All right. We will go forward, but we will take a short break. Let's plan at 11:00, we will go back on record. I think part of the confusion is the partial entry of or limited entry of appearance and making
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But up until this point, we were in a position of communicating with the public defender's office, not Mr. Gottstein. THE COURT: All right. And so do you have the paper the chart, or what is the status there? Because I have an order that was signed by Master McBurney (phonetic) regarding representation, which is consistent with what you've indicated. MR. TWOMEY: Yes, I have seen that, Your Honor. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I was not served with that order, and I requested I specifically requested it. THE COURT: Well, I am happy to give you a copy of it here, Mr. Gottstein. And to some extent all right. How long for the state to put on your evidence? What is your estimation? MR. TWOMEY: An hour, Your Honor. THE COURT: And Ms. Vassar, how long? MS. VASSAR: Twenty minutes. THE COURT: All right. All right. I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: And we can make a copy of that, as well. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I am really not prepared to go forward at this time. THE COURT: Well, and I am going to allow the state and Ms. Vassar to go forward with their case. And if you need additional time to prepare a response, then we can do that on a later day. But my intent is to go forward on the hearing as requested. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I haven't received a copy of Ms. Vassar's report. THE COURT: Ms. Vassar, what is the status? MS. VASSAR: My report is oral THE COURT: Okay. MS. VASSAR: per statute. I can provide an earlier written report. That is what I planned to do this morning. THE COURT: All right. We will go forward, but we will take a short break. Let's plan at 11:00, we will go back on record. I think part of the confusion is the partial

	Page 14		Page 16
1	And like I said, Mr. Gottstein, if you need	1	proceeding to examine whether or not Mr. Bigley has
2	additional time to present Mr. Bigley's response, we	2	capacity to give informed consent.
3	will make sure that we find that, probably on	3	THE COURT: And I disagree with your reading
4	Wednesday of this week if you need additional time.	4	of the statute. As I read it, the 72 hours applies to
5	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I would just	5	this request this petition by the state with
6	if you look at the Myers decision.	6	respect to medication.
7	THE COURT: Right.	7	But in any event, I I am fully cognizant
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And they the court is very	8	of the additional requirements or the clarification of
9	clear that there is no reason to rush these	9	the requirements that our Alaska Supreme Court has set
10		10	
11	proceedings because it's a very serious matter. As		out. And I do take these types of proceedings and the
	long as the drugs are not being administered, his	11	type of requests that the state is asking quite
12	liberty interests are preserved.	12	seriously and intend to do so in this case.
13	And to rush forward with this at this point	13	So let's take a short break. We will get
14	when I have not had any of this, no opportunity	14	this paperwork to you, Mr. Gottstein, and then we will
15	THE COURT: Well, let me be clear. We are	15	proceed. And then you get the chart, as well,
16	going to go forward with the state's case and the	16	whatever you
17	visitor's. And then you'll have an opportunity, if	17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I will endeavor to do that,
18	you need additional time, to respond later in the	18	Your Honor.
19	week.	19	THE COURT: All right. We'll go off record.
20	But there is an entitlement, a requirement	20	10:34:33
21	for a hearing. It should have been within May 8, and	21	(Off record.)
22	here we are at the 12th. So in any event	22	11:04:00
23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I make one	23	THE COURT: All right. We are back on record
24	other point?	24	here. And did you get a copy of those documents,
25	THE COURT: Absolutely, Mr. Gottstein.	25	Mr. Gottstein?
	Page 15		Page 17
1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm sorry. Which is if you	1	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.
2	look at the Meyers' decision regarding best interests	2	And if I could do just something for the record.
3	and less-intrusive alternative, they are very clear.	3	THE COURT: Absolutely.
4	There is no need to rush that. Okay.	4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think it's clear. But
5	The statute says with respect to the	5	anyway, is that and I understand the steps that you
6	competency issue, that that is supposed to be held	6	have taken to kind of correct the problem. But the
7		7	objection on notice of course includes that it's in
	······································	0	
8	way, it would be a three-step process, where and it	0	violation of due process, which of course the
9	seems to me the only thing that really should that	9	hallmarks of due process are meaningful notice and a
10	the statute provides for 72 hours is the competency	10	
		1 1	meaningful opportunity to respond.
11	determination.	11	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The
12	determination. THE COURT: Well	12	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely.
12 13	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds	12 13	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness.
12 13 14	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was	12 13 14	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses?
12 13 14 15	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to	12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our
12 13 14 15 16	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive	12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second
12 13 14 15 16 17	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all.	12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment. Mr. Twomey, do you have a response on that?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you could come all the way forward, please, sir.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment. Mr. Twomey, do you have a response on that? I'm pulling up the statute.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you could come all the way forward, please, sir. (Oath administered.)
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment. Mr. Twomey, do you have a response on that? I'm pulling up the statute. MR. TWOMEY: Well, I really don't, Your	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you could come all the way forward, please, sir. (Oath administered.) THE CLERK: Thank you. You may be seated.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment. Mr. Twomey, do you have a response on that? I'm pulling up the statute. MR. TWOMEY: Well, I really don't, Your Honor. We're here prepared to go forward.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you could come all the way forward, please, sir. (Oath administered.) THE CLERK: Thank you. You may be seated. Sir, for the record, can you state and spell
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment. Mr. Twomey, do you have a response on that? I'm pulling up the statute. MR. TWOMEY: Well, I really don't, Your Honor. We're here prepared to go forward. THE COURT: Okay. Just a moment.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you could come all the way forward, please, sir. (Oath administered.) THE CLERK: Thank you. You may be seated. Sir, for the record, can you state and spell your first and last name.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	determination. THE COURT: Well MR. GOTTSTEIN: And if if the court finds that he was either he is either competent or was competent at some previous time, then we don't need to get into the best interests and less intrusive alternative phase of it at all. THE COURT: Hold on just a moment. Mr. Twomey, do you have a response on that? I'm pulling up the statute. MR. TWOMEY: Well, I really don't, Your Honor. We're here prepared to go forward.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Right. Absolutely. The objection is noted. Absolutely. All right. Ready to call your first witness. Who all are you going to be calling as witnesses? MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Larry Maile will be our first witness, and then Dr. Khari will be our second witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. So, Dr. Maile, if you could come all the way forward, please, sir. (Oath administered.) THE CLERK: Thank you. You may be seated. Sir, for the record, can you state and spell

	Page 18		Page 20
1	THE COURT: Thank you. Go ahead, please.	1	So it has taken a number of forms over the
2	LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D.	2	time that I have known Mr. Bigley.
3	called as a witness on behalf of the state, testified	3	Q Have you formed an opinion as to whether or
4	as follows on:	4	not Mr. Bigley can understand what the predominant
5	DIRECT EXAMINATION	5	symptoms of his mental illness are?
6	BY MR. TWOMEY	6	A The predominant symptoms for Mr. Bigley,
7	Q Dr. Maile, where are you employed presently?	7	given his disorder, are probably the most prominent
8	A At Alaska Psychiatric Institute.	8	ones are delusions. He holds a number of beliefs that
9	Q And what is your position there?	9	appear not to be true.
10	A I am the director of the forensic evaluation	10	And as examples, that he's close personal
11	unit and the clinical director.	11	friends with George Bush, who knows he is at API at
12	Q And in connection with your duties at API,	12	this time and will take him out actually tomorrow I
13	have you been familiar with patient William Bigley?	13	believe he stated.
14	A I have. And currently, Mr. Bigley is	14	Over the period of my having known
15	(indiscernible) director of the unit that he is housed	15	Mr. Bigley, he's talked about Department of
16	on. And I am familiar with Mr. Bigley, having treated	16	Corrections staff killing children and storing them in
17	him a number of times over his 77 admissions.	17	barrels. So many of the things that Mr. Bigley says
18	Q What is Mr. Bigley's current diagnosis?	18	on a day-to-day basis don't appear to be connected
19	A His diagnosis is schizophrenia, paranoid	19	with my reality, if you will. So that would be his
20	type.	20	most prominent.
21	Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not	21	Given then your question, does he appreciate
22	Mr. Bigley has any insight into his own mental	22	the most prominent symptoms, I would say no. He
23	diagnosis, mental condition?	23	believes them to be true and to be real.
24	A Mr. Bigley has stated repeatedly that there	24	Q Do you believe that Mr. Bigley has the
25	is nothing wrong with him and that he's not mentally	25	capacity to participate in his own treatment decisions
	Page 19		Page 21
1	ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he	1	Page 21 by means of rational thought process?
1 2	-	1 2	
	ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he		by means of rational thought process?
2	ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion.THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is	2	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I
2 3	ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion.THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course	2 3	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his
2 3 4 5 6	ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion.THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him?	2 3 4	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I
2 3 4 5	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. 	2 3 4 5	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last 	2 3 4 5 6 7	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental condition to you in the past? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he doesn't want any medication, and that he believes them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental condition to you in the past? A Yes, he has. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he doesn't want any medication, and that he believes them to be poison, that we are poisoning him and that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental condition to you in the past? A Yes, he has. Q And how does he go about denying that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he doesn't want any medication, and that he believes them to be poison, that we are poisoning him and that it will kill him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental condition to you in the past? A Yes, he has. Q And how does he go about denying that? A Well, he as I was getting to earlier, he's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he doesn't want any medication, and that he believes them to be poison, that we are poisoning him and that it will kill him. Q Do those objections appear reasonable to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental condition to you in the past? A Yes, he has. Q And how does he go about denying that? A Well, he as I was getting to earlier, he's said several things: I don't have a mental illness. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he doesn't want any medication, and that he believes them to be poison, that we are poisoning him and that it will kill him. Q Do those objections appear reasonable to you? A They don't appear to be consistent with his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ill. So I guess given that, I would say that he doesn't. At the very least, we have a difference of opinion. THE COURT: So when you say repeatedly, is this in the near term or over the over the course of your involvement with him? THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Both, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Most recently, in the last several days. THE COURT: All right. Go ahead, please. BY MR. TWOMEY Q At the current time, does Mr. Bigley appreciate that he has a mental disorder or impairment? A I have not asked him this specifically, but I guess given his comments, I would say no. Q Has he denied the existence of his mental condition to you in the past? A Yes, he has. Q And how does he go about denying that? A Well, he as I was getting to earlier, he's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 by means of rational thought process? A I'd have to think about that a minute. Given that he doesn't believe that he's ill and that he is afflicted unfortunately with prominent delusions, I would say no, most of his decisions, his characterizations of people seem to be related to those. As an example, one of our concerns for Mr. Bigley is that he doesn't eat and drink sufficiently and regularly, and that stems from his belief that we are poisoning his food. That's an example I guess of misjudgments on his part based on his symptoms. Those are the concerns that they would affect any impact on his rational decision-making regarding his treatment, as well. Q Has Mr. Bigley been able to articulate to you any reasonable objections to the use of medications? A Mr. Bigley has been very clear that he doesn't want any medication, and that he believes them to be poison, that we are poisoning him and that it will kill him. Q Do those objections appear reasonable to you?

	Page 22		Page 24
1	they are inconsistent with my understanding of his	1	to prescribe?
2	experience of them.	2	A As I think this goes to the issue that I
3	THE COURT: When you say he seems to have	3	originally raised in my petition and in my prior
4	improved, improved when he's had meds or just improved	4	testimony on his commitment, having known Mr. Bigley
5	over the course of time?	5	for I guess what would be about ten years, I'm not
6	THE WITNESS: Yes. He has improved as a	6	exactly sure. My experience with Mr. Bigley is that
7	result of treatment with medications in the past. If	7	he's very different when he's been compliant with
8	I were to characterize Mr. Bigley's course over the	8	medications from when he's not.
9	period of time I have known him, it has been a	9	And at such times when he's taking
10	declining course overall.	10	medications, as I said on the record previously,
11	THE COURT: Go ahead, please.	11	Mr. Bigley is a pleasant man. He is funny. He is an
12	BY MR. TWOMEY	12	animated sort of individual. And he is one who is not
13	Q Do you believe that Mr. Bigley is capable at	13	threatening and not at risk to generate the harm from
14	this point in time of understanding and discussing	14	others by his perpetual threats to them.
15	with you the method of administration of the medicines	15	The risk that Mr. Bigley faces without
16	you are proposing?	16	medication is that in terms of the longer term, he
17	A Mr. Twomey, it's not clear that Mr. Bigley	17	tends not to take care of himself. He doesn't eat, he
18	can hold any kind of a rational conversation with me.	18	doesn't drink, he doesn't seek appropriate medical
19	Q Same question	19	care.
20	A At least not in this admission.	20	The issues in the shorter term are that
21	Q Same question with regard to possible side	21	Mr. Bigley
22	effects and benefits of these drugs.	22	THE COURT: Just a moment. Mr. Twomey, we
23	A No, sir.	23	have Mr. McKay (phonetic) here. This is supposed to
24	Q Is Mr. Bigley able to review with you his	24	be a closed proceeding, correct?
25	medical history, including his history of having taken	25	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I think it's
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Page 23 medicine in the past?	1	Page 25 open.
1 2		1 2	
	medicine in the past?		open.
2	medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind	2	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There
2 3	medicine in the past?A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in	2 3	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right
2 3 4	medicine in the past?A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams	2 3 4	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5	medicine in the past?A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to	2 3 4 5	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6	medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that.	2 3 4 5	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in
2 3 4 5 6 7	medicine in the past?A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that.Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? A I have not discussed that specifically, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in the more immediate sense and to others. He is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? A I have not discussed that specifically, although I have, and my staff has, suggested that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in the more immediate sense and to others. He is threatening to people. And in fact, since the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? A I have not discussed that specifically, although I have, and my staff has, suggested that Mr. Bigley would benefit from taking medications, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in the more immediate sense and to others. He is threatening to people. And in fact, since the last proceedings, he's threatened to slit my throat if he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? A I have not discussed that specifically, although I have, and my staff has, suggested that Mr. Bigley would benefit from taking medications, and that he is at great risk out on the street without 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in the more immediate sense and to others. He is threatening to people. And in fact, since the last proceedings, he's threatened to slit my throat if he gets out. Prior to the last proceedings, he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? A I have not discussed that specifically, although I have, and my staff has, suggested that Mr. Bigley would benefit from taking medications, and that he is at great risk out on the street without them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in the more immediate sense and to others. He is threatening to people. And in fact, since the last proceedings, he's threatened to slit my throat if he gets out. Prior to the last proceedings, he threatened to find my staff and to kill them and their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 medicine in the past? A No. And I've actually asked my staff to kind of remind Bill of the times when he's been treated in the past. And uniformly, those are met with streams of profanity. So I would say that he is not able to participate in that. Q Have you been able to provide Mr. Bigley with any explanation of how the proposed medication may interact with other drugs? A No. Q And why not? A Well, primarily in the case of interactions with other medications, I would defer to the medical staff to do that. So for my part, I have not attempted that. Q Okay. Have you been able to discuss with Mr. Bigley alternatives to treatment by medicine and what the risks of those alternatives would be? A I have not discussed that specifically, although I have, and my staff has, suggested that Mr. Bigley would benefit from taking medications, and that he is at great risk out on the street without 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	open. THE COURT: It is an open proceeding? There is no objection there from any party? All right that's fine. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Your Honor. THE COURT: That's all right. You were in the middle of the talking about the impact of the medication. When he doesn't take the medication, he doesn't eat, is where my notes left off, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I was probably not very effectively trying to draw a distinction between (indiscernible) or immediate in a little bit longer term. THE COURT: No, you were. A The not taking care of himself issues are the things that go to his what I characterized in my earlier testimony as his grave disability. The issues of the danger to himself come in the more immediate sense and to others. He is threatening to people. And in fact, since the last proceedings, he's threatened to slit my throat if he gets out. Prior to the last proceedings, he

	Page 26		Page 28
1	that I and my staff are going to handle those	1	should have. I think there's a case called Marron,
2	differently than someone might Mr. Bigley might	2	M-A-R-R-O-N, where the Alaska Supreme Court discussed
3	encounter on the street. Those are the things that	3	the difference between scientific evidence, which
4	generate the immediate risk to him as a result of his	4	requires the Coon analysis, and opinion evidence based
5	condition, his irritability, his paranoia about	5	on experience, which doesn't, but still has to have
6	people, and in all honesty, the way he treats people.	6	the (indiscernible) of reliability.
7	THE COURT: Go ahead, please.	7	THE COURT: In any event, I'm allowing the
8	BY MR. TWOMEY	8	witness to testify as a psychologist. And if you
9	Q Dr. Maile, have you formed an opinion as to	9	wanted to explore it on cross, that's absolutely fine.
10	whether or not Mr. Bigley is in fact competent to give	10	But I am not excluding the evidence under Coon
11	informed consent?	11	Daubert.
12	A It is my professional opinion that he is not.	12	MR. TWOMEY: Your Honor, we will call another
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Objection, Your Honor. And I	13	witness. So at this point, I have no further
14	think he hasn't really been qualified. And I don't	14	questions for Dr. Maile.
15	know if that's I assume it's not a scientific	15	THE COURT: All right.
16	opinion, based on science.	16	MR. TWOMEY: (Indiscernible) opposing counsel
17	THE COURT: I think it was based on his work	17	to cross.
18	at API and knowledge of Mr. Bigley. That's what I	18	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
19	took it as.	19	Go ahead, please, Mr. Gottstein.
20	So to that extent, if you I mean,	20	LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D.
21	technically, yes, the witness has not been qualified.	21	testified as follows on:
22	So if you wanted to	22	CROSS EXAMINATION
23	MR. TWOMEY: We can qualify the witness, Your	23	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN
24	Honor, if that's necessary.	24	Q Dr. Maile, thank you. I believe that during
25	THE COURT: Just qualify the witness.	25	your testimony during the commitment phase, you
	Page 27		Page 29
1	And if you had voir dire. But I hear he's a	1	testified that you were unaware of anybody having
2	psychiatrist at API, correct?	2	assaulted Mr. Bigley except while under your care; is
3	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I am a		
4		3	that correct?
	psychologist.	4	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your
5	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct?	4 5	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor.
5 6	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist?	4 5 6	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead.
5 6 7	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can	4 5 6 7	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside
5 6 7 8	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a	4 5 6 7 8	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is.
5 6 7 8 9	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that.	4 5 7 8 9	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under	4 5 7 8 9 10	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN
5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another
5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have.
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard. So in any event, I will allow the witness to	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that bruise on there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard. So in any event, I will allow the witness to testify as to competency from his knowledge of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that bruise on there? A What bruise?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard. So in any event, I will allow the witness to testify as to competency from his knowledge of the of Mr. Bigley and background as a psychologist. And	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that bruise on there? A What bruise? Q On his cheek.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard. So in any event, I will allow the witness to testify as to competency from his knowledge of the of Mr. Bigley and background as a psychologist. And then certainly in cross, you can explore the issue	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that bruise on there? A What bruise? Q On his cheek. A Mr. Bigley had a cyst.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard. So in any event, I will allow the witness to testify as to competency from his knowledge of the of Mr. Bigley and background as a psychologist. And then certainly in cross, you can explore the issue further.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that bruise on there? A What bruise? Q On his cheek. A Mr. Bigley had a cyst. MR. BIGLEY: (Indiscernible.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. TWOMEY: Is that correct? THE COURT: Psychologist? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, if if we can agree that he's not testifying as to as to a scientific opinion, I think I can agree with that. But if it's scientific, then of course it comes under Coon. THE COURT: I'm going to find that this witness can testify as to his opinion based on his work as a psychologist as to competency. And I would the case that comes to my mind on this issue is the Samaniego decision which talked about psychological testimony and the applicability of the Coon Daubert standard. So in any event, I will allow the witness to testify as to competency from his knowledge of the of Mr. Bigley and background as a psychologist. And then certainly in cross, you can explore the issue further. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I think there's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. TWOMEY: Objection, relevance, Your Honor. THE COURT: I will allow that. Go ahead. A I am not aware of him being assaulted outside of here outside of API, that is. I am also not aware of him being assaulted in API, Mr. Gottstein, although we have intervened because of Mr. Bigley's threats to other patients. But he has not been assaulted. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q Didn't you testify that another patient attacked him in API? A Mr. Gottstein, I testified that another patient very likely would have. Q Didn't you testify that's how he got that bruise on there? A What bruise? Q On his cheek. A Mr. Bigley had a cyst.

	Page 30		Page 32
1	you.	1	A I would first want to see the study,
2	Go ahead.	2	Mr. Gottstein.
3	A Mr. Bigley had a cyst on his cheek. That is	3	But it strikes me that there are a number of
4	not a bruise, as far as I know, unless it's associated	4	things that could well explain that, including the
5	with the removal of that cyst.	5	progression of the disease, difficulties in lifestyle,
6	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN	6	a number of things that could result in a
7	Q So then in forming your opinion, you didn't	7	foreshortened lifespan of individuals with
8	use any of the validated competency to accept or	8	schizophrenia, medication or not. That's
9	decline medication instruments that have been	9	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN
10	developed, have you?	10	Q So you are unfamiliar with that study?
11	A No.	11	A I am unfamiliar with that one.
12		12	
	Q And you testified that when he was compliant		Q And unfamiliar with that the lowered lifespan
13	with meds, you know, he was kind of easier to deal	13	has dramatically increased since the introduction of
14	with. So he's voluntarily taken medications in the	14	the new atypical drugs?
15	past, right?	15	A I'm sorry; I didn't understand.
16	A He has in the past, at various times.	16	Q And so you are unaware that the lifespan of
17	Q Do you remember what what times? I mean,	17	people being given these drugs has dramatically
18	I remember a couple, but	18	lowered since the introduction of these drugs?
19	A I don't.	19	A Interestingly, I have reviewed several
20	Q Do you and now, you mentioned that he had	20	studies that are on the Web site actually. And
21	made threats to you. And I think in your testimony	21	THE COURT: On what Web site?
22	during the commitment phase, you testified that he	22	THE WITNESS: On Mr. Gottstein's Web site.
23	he often makes those kind of threats, and people that	23	A And as I look at them, there are some better
24	know him know not to take them seriously, correct?	24	and worse studies. There are those that discuss the
25	A No, Mr. Gottstein, that is not what I said.	25	side effects of different medications, their positive
	Page 31		Page 33
	rage JI		rage 55
1	I said that we must take them seriously, given the	1	potential impacts.
1 2	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow	1 2	But I didn't see any that had a direct
-	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take		But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to
2	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow	2	But I didn't see any that had a direct
2 3	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take	2 3	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to
2 3 4	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's	2 3 4	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life.
2 3 4 5	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people.	2 3 4	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are
2 3 4 5 6	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he	2 3 4 5 6	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the
2 3 4 5 6 7	nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your	2 3 4 5 6	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs dramatically shorten or substantially shorten people's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site. I think the Switzerland and Finnish ones really are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs dramatically shorten or substantially shorten people's lives, then wouldn't it be fair to characterize them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site. I think the Switzerland and Finnish ones really are about alternatives, aren't they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs dramatically shorten or substantially shorten people's lives, then wouldn't it be fair to characterize them as a poison? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site. I think the Switzerland and Finnish ones really are about alternatives, aren't they? A They are about different sorts of medication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs dramatically shorten or substantially shorten people's lives, then wouldn't it be fair to characterize them as a poison? A I think 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site. I think the Switzerland and Finnish ones really are about alternatives, aren't they? A They are about different sorts of medication and non-medication treatments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs dramatically shorten or substantially shorten people's lives, then wouldn't it be fair to characterize them as a poison? A I think MR. TWOMEY: Argumentative, Your Honor. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site. I think the Switzerland and Finnish ones really are about alternatives, aren't they? A They are about different sorts of medication and non-medication treatments. THE COURT: Can you back up and tell me what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 nature of the threats. Whether he will in fact follow through on them is an open question. But we must take them very seriously, especially given that he's threatened to kill the children of my staff people. Q I'm sorry. But I think you testified that he never has acted on any of them, didn't you, to your knowledge? A Not to those threats, not to my knowledge. Q Now, are you aware of the study from the National Association of State Mental Health Directors that came out about a year ago that showed that since the advent of these new so-called atypical neuroleptics, that the average lifespan of people in the mental health system is now 25 years less than the general population? A No, I am not. Q But if if it's true, that these drugs dramatically shorten or substantially shorten people's lives, then wouldn't it be fair to characterize them as a poison? A I think 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But I didn't see any that had a direct conclusion atypical antipsychotic medications lead to increased mortality or shortness of life. They do discuss side effects, and there are some. They appear to be somewhat different than the typical antipsychotics, as near as I can tell. BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So I think it was so then you didn't review the Waddington study that is on the Web site from Ireland? I think that shows that the mortality rate doubled since the introduction of the atypicals. A There are several interesting studies, I thought, looking at there is the study from Ireland, there was the one from Finland and one from Switzerland, I believe; is that correct? Those are the ones you have posted on your Web site? Q Well, I have lots of studies on the Web site. I think the Switzerland and Finnish ones really are about alternatives, aren't they? A They are about different sorts of medication and non-medication treatments.

	Page 34		Page 30
1	you will, two sort of generations of anti-psychotic	1	Mr. Gottstein, is in the forensic arena primarily.
2	medications. I guess the easiest way to characterize	2	And that characterization can be made of all of my
3	them are the old ones and the new ones.	3	clientele.
4	The old ones are those that were initially	4	Ironically also, they all tend to speak to
5	developed and started to be employed in the '50s and	5	me. And those who were motivated to seek treatment in
б	are still used.	6	their own best interests tend to do so even though
7	The atypicals are the newer medications,	7	there may be potential legal consequences for them.
8	different formulas that purport to be more specific in	8	So it's not my experience that the majority of my
9	their action.	9	patients see me as out to get them.
10	THE COURT: Thank you.	10	Q So I'm not sure that you do you disagree
11	Go ahead, please, Mr. Gottstein.	11	with that statement? I mean, I don't mind that
12	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN	12	answer, but with if if he believes you know,
13	Q Okay. Just to kind of confirm, if if	13	Mr. Bigley has a lot of experience with coming into
14	these drugs do in fact reduce life spans substantially	14	court and having people like yourself testify against
15	then, wouldn't it be a fair characterization to call	15	him, right?
16	them poison?	16	A Unfortunately, yes.
17	A If, Mr. Gottstein, that were the only factor,	17	Q And so he's got a lot of experience with
18	and I could say clearly looking at the evidence, these	18	people like yourself taking what he says and using
19	medications and nothing else shortened people's	19	that against him, right?
20	lifespan, I would say that they would have to be	20	A I'm certain he interprets it that way.
21	employed very carefully.	21	Unfortunately, you know, I think if Mr. Bigley were
22	I would also say, though, Mr. Gottstein, that	22	exercising the good judgment that he shows when he has
23	if an individual has schizophrenia and one were, as an	23	in fact been treated, he wouldn't be making the
24	example, to kill oneself, that I would have to weigh	24	threats, which I am also going to come and report to
25	the probability that an individual would take his own		the court and can't be in his best interests.
	Page 35		Page 37
_			
1	life versus the need to treat them with something that	1	Q And in fact not only in this arena when
2	might be invasive and of concern in terms of side	2	that what he says to you can be used against him,
3	effects.	3	actually when he doesn't talk to you, as you just
4	One of those things those are medical	4	testified, it can be used against him. And when
5	decisions that must be weighed.	5	you testified that he didn't talk to you as grounds
6	Q Well, first off, Mr. Bigley has never been	6	for lack of competency, correct?
7	a at least recently, a suicide (indiscernible), has		A I don't honestly remember that being my
8	he?	8	testimony, Mr. Gottstein.
9 10	A He hasn't over the last several admissions,	9	Q You testified that he wouldn't talk to you,
10 11	no. And then I guess the point is is that you	10	right?
12	Q And then I guess the point is, is that you	11	A Mr. Bigley talks to me a great deal.
	feel it's your decision whether whether his you	12	Unfortunately, it's
13 14	know, whether he should whether life-shortening	13 14	Q Well, I meant about the medications.
$14 \\ 15$	drugs should be given rather than his A Mr. Gottstein, I think the decision rests	15	A He has not spoken extensively about them, other than to say he doesn't want them.
15 16	with the court. I am in a position, having petitioned	16	
10	for this, to bring these concerns to the court. But	17	Q So now you testified that in the past, he's voluntarily taken them correct?
18	the court must ultimately decide.	18	voluntarily taken them, correct? A Yes, he has.
19	Q Okay. Now, if if Mr. Bigley knows by	19	Q And then at some point after that, he's
20	talking to you that what he says to you will be used	20	decided not to take them; is that correct?
20 21	against him in court, wouldn't it be a fair	20	A It appears to have been several points.
22	characterization for him to think that you were out to	22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I have no further
23	get him?	23	questions.
24	A I guess I'd have to think about that.	24	THE COURT: Follow-up, Mr. Twomey?
	-	25	MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor.
25	My practice, as you likely know,	. / `	

	Page 38		Page 40
1	LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D.	1	A I honestly don't remember.
2	testified as follows on:	2	Q So you are not aware of testimony in a
3	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	3	previous case where I think it was Dr. Worrell
4	BY MR. TWOMEY	4	testified to that effect?
5	Q Dr. Maile, are you out to get Mr. Bigley?	5	A I am unaware of that.
6	A No, I am not. I guess if if I were to get	6	Q Yeah. But isn't it true that sexual
7	my professional wish, if you will, for Mr. Bigley, it	7	dysfunction is a side effect of these drugs?
8	would be that he would receive medication and return	8	A Yes, potentially, it is.
9	as much as he is able to the Bill Bigley that I know	9	Q And as is tardive dyskinesia?
10	from times when he is treated.	10	A Yes, sir.
11	As I said, Your Honor, a friendly, pleasant	11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions.
12	guy. He is funny. He's easy to be around. That	12	THE COURT: Follow-up at all on those?
13	would be what I would wish to happen for	13	MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.
14	Mr. Bigley.	14	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you, sir. You are
15	Q You want him to get better?	15	excused.
16	A I do.	16	(Witness excused.)
17	MR. TWOMEY: No further questions, Your	17	THE COURT: Your next witness.
18	Honor.	18	MR. TWOMEY: Dr. Khari, Your Honor.
19	THE COURT: Did he have any side effects when	19	THE COURT: Good morning.
20	these drugs were administered to him in the past?	20	(Oath administered.)
21	THE WITNESS: Mr. Bigley has complained of	21	THE CLERK: Ma'am, for the record, could you
22	several side effects over time.	22	state and spell your first and last name.
23	One of the ones that he complained about most	23	THE WITNESS: Kahnaz Khari, K-A-H-N-A-Z, the
24	frequently was weight gain, which is a fairly common	24	last name K-H-A-R-I.
25	side effect of atypical anti-psychotic medication.	25	THE COURT: Thank you. Go ahead, please.
	Page 39		Page 41
1	He's talked about being sleepy.	1	DR. KAHNAZ KHARI
2	I can't honestly remember right offhand his	2	called as a witness on behalf of the State, testified
3	other complaints. He has been very clear he doesn't		curied us a writtess on benan of the State, testified
		3	as follows on:
		3	as follows on: DIRECT EXAMINATION
4	like the side effects, though.	4	DIRECT EXAMINATION
4 5	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all,	4 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY
4 5 6	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic,	4 5 6	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you
4 5 6 7	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as	4 5 6 7	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently?
4 5 7 8	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead.	4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute.
4 5 7 8 9	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's	4 5 7 8 9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor?
4 5 7 8 9 10	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a	4 5 7 8 9 10	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units,
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on:	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia? A Does he carry that as a diagnosis? No. He	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API? A Yes. But I just want to clarify that I was
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia? A Does he carry that as a diagnosis? No. He has not been diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API? A Yes. But I just want to clarify that I was two weeks away. In this hospitalization, I actually
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia? A Does he carry that as a diagnosis? No. He has not been diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia. Q So you are unaware of testimony in a previous	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API? A Yes. But I just want to clarify that I was two weeks away. In this hospitalization, I actually had the first physical interaction this morning.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia? A Does he carry that as a diagnosis? No. He has not been diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia. Q So you are unaware of testimony in a previous case that he does have tardive dyskinesia?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API? A Yes. But I just want to clarify that I was two weeks away. In this hospitalization, I actually had the first physical interaction this morning. Q Okay. So you met with Mr. Bigley this
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia? A Does he carry that as a diagnosis? No. He has not been diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia. Q So you are unaware of testimony in a previous case that he does have tardive dyskinesia? A I am not aware of it, no. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API? A Yes. But I just want to clarify that I was two weeks away. In this hospitalization, I actually had the first physical interaction this morning. Q Okay. So you met with Mr. Bigley this morning prior to coming to court?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	like the side effects, though. THE COURT: Okay. Follow-up at all, Mr. Gottstein? And you can follow up on that topic, as well, if you'd like, and I will accord counsel, as well. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. Thank you. So he's oh, I know what it was. I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm a little sleep deprived at the moment. THE COURT: That's all right. LAWRENCE MAILE, Ph.D. testified as follows on: RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GOTTSTEIN Q So doesn't he also have tardive dyskinesia? A Does he carry that as a diagnosis? No. He has not been diagnosed with tardive dyskinesia. Q So you are unaware of testimony in a previous case that he does have tardive dyskinesia?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TWOMEY Q Good morning, Dr. Khari. Where are you employed presently? A Alaska Psychiatric Institute. Q And you are a medical doctor? A Yes. I am a staff psychiatrist in two units, in the chronic unit and the forensic unit. Q And you are board certified? A Yes. Q By what boards? A By the American Psychiatry and Neurology department. I forgot. Q Are you familiar with Mr. Bigley as a patient at API? A Yes. But I just want to clarify that I was two weeks away. In this hospitalization, I actually had the first physical interaction this morning. Q Okay. So you met with Mr. Bigley this

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Mr. Bigley's chart for this most recent admission?	1	labile mode, and his irritability, and also provided
2	A Yes. I was able to scan through and look at	2	him some good sleep.
3	some of the pages that was of interest.	3	THE COURT: And I am going to point out here,
4	Q Is Mr. Bigley taking medication at this point	4	Mr. Gottstein, maybe you could discuss with
5	in time?	5	Mr. Bigley.
6	A No, he is not.	6	
7			I know. When you talk, the problem is,
	Q What medication are you proposing for		Mr. Bigley, is that we are trying to record all of
8	Mr. Bigley?	8	this.
9	A I did look through some of the medication	9	And if you are unhappy with the decision or
10	that Mr. Bigley has been taking during his	10	if the State is unhappy, then everybody has a right to
11	hospitalization on 75th admission that he had in API.	11	appeal. And the problem is that we don't make a good
12	On the various medication that he has been,	12	recording when there is more than one person talking
13	the longest he has been on was Risperidone. And I am	13	at once. It's just so it's an important thing that
14	intending to use that medication because it is in the	14	we only have one person talk at a time.
15	(indiscernible) form, like Risperidone Consta, which	15	MR. BIGLEY: Sorry.
16	since Mr. Bigley has a history of non-compliance and	16	THE COURT: I understand that. I understand
17	he has taken that medication, he has responded,	17	that. All right. That's all right.
18	(indiscernible) to it and did not show any side	18	Go ahead, please.
19	effect.	19	BY MR. TWOMEY
20	So unless at some point when he takes the	20	Q Dr. Khari, what dosages of medicine do you
21	medication he is able to engage and I am able to sit	21	propose?
22	with him to speak rationally, then discuss other	22	A Well, he's been taking that medication for
23	medication, other options, to see if there is any	23	on his last administration has been on 50-milligram
24	other medication he would like me to look into.	24	IM. So I kind of like to look at it again more in
25	Q Okay. So at this point, your plan is	25	detail, and then I could go on to the 37.5. The
	Page 43		Page 45
	Page 45		
1	Risperidone?	1	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on
1 2		1 2	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks.
	Risperidone?		option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on
2	Risperidone? A Yes.	2	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks.
2 3	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered?	2 3	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I
2 3 4	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three	2 3 4	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two
2 3 4 5	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in	2 3 4 5	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher
2 3 4 5 6	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give
2 3 4 5 6 7	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug	2 3 4 5 6 7	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible),
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form. Until that medication take that effect, I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would be a sufficient dose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form. Until that medication take that effect, I am also going to offer a medication from benzodiazepine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would be a sufficient dose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form. Until that medication take that effect, I am also going to offer a medication from benzodiazepine family, like lorazepam or Clonopin, which is more of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would be a sufficient dose. The maximum dose is 50-milligram IM every two weeks. So my ultimate goal would be a 50-milligram IM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form. Until that medication take that effect, I am also going to offer a medication from benzodiazepine family, like lorazepam or Clonopin, which is more of anti-anxiety medication to be able to he has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would be a sufficient dose. The maximum dose is 50-milligram IM every two weeks. So my ultimate goal would be a 50-milligram IM dose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form. Until that medication take that effect, I am also going to offer a medication from benzodiazepine family, like lorazepam or Clonopin, which is more of anti-anxiety medication to be able to he has responded well to that medication in past while he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would be a sufficient dose. Q Okay. Why not just give him the 50-milligram IM dose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Risperidone? A Yes. Q And how is that drug administered? A That medication comes in actually three different format. In a tablet format, and in dissolvable form, and also in the injection form. Q And how do you propose to administer the drug to Mr. Bigley should the court grant permission? A Usually when we give the medication in the injection form. First we like to give them in the oral form to make sure the patient doesn't have any adverse reaction, mostly (indiscernible), but anaphylactic reaction. But in his case, he is not he is not agreeing to take any medication. And he has taken that medication, did not show any severe adverse effect to the medication, so I am considering to go in the injection form. Until that medication take that effect, I am also going to offer a medication from benzodiazepine family, like lorazepam or Clonopin, which is more of anti-anxiety medication to be able to he has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 option is only 25-milligram to the 37.5 on 50-milligram. And every two weeks. So probably actually on my first dose, I might give him 25-milligram, and then on the next two weeks, increase it to 37.5, and then go to the higher dose. Of course, I have to observe him as I give the medication to see how he is responding, because each time the patient does get the (indiscernible), the response would be different just based on his response gradually, decide what dosage should I move to. Q Okay. So you are going to follow a plan then in terms of raising his dosage? A Well, I am going to start with 25-milligram IM every the first one. But I don't knowing Mr. Bigley from past and also looking at the in reviewing his medication, I do not believe that would be a sufficient dose. The maximum dose is 50-milligram IM every two weeks. So my ultimate goal would be a 50-milligram IM dose.

	Page 46		Page 48
1		1	
1	50-milligram. I personally lie more on the	1 2	think you do not find many individual that appreciate
2 3	conservative side. I even though, as I say, he has a severe level of schizophrenia, he would respond well	3	to get any form of injection, even when so from that aspect. So it is going to be intrusive and is
4	to it. But still I would like to I understand that	4	going to have some impact on the muscles.
5	he is totally against the medication.	5	But however, I have observed that medication
6	So I would like to give him that benefit	6	injection form given to many. It hasn't you know,
7	of start with 25-milligram, and hoping that he gets	7	it is not a pain that would it depends to the
8	enough some level of improvement that his agitation	8	individual level of degree of how they perceive the
9	and irritability goes down that perhaps I could have a	9	injection.
10	reasonable, rational talk with him.	10	Q What are the possible side effects of the
11	And by that, take the next step to part	11	medications that you are proposing?
12	also to improve the (indiscernible) alliance that I	12	A This medication is of a newer level of
13	create with my patient, to show him that I do want to	13	medication (indiscernible) anti-psychotic.
14	hear with him I do want to hear him. I want to	14	What I mean with the atypical anti-psychotic
15	work with him and try to come off together, moving	15	medication in comparison with the older anti-psychotic
16	towards the direction to improve the quality of his	16	medication, their side effect is more favorable. Of
17	life.	17	course, it depends on how we look at the side effect.
18	Q At this point in time, are you capable or are	18	When you look at the older anti-psychotic
19	you able to have that sort of conversation with	19	medication, you have a higher level of tardive
20	Mr. Bigley?	20	dyskinesia, extreme (indiscernible) side effect.
21	A Unfortunately, this morning, my intention was	21	With the newer medication, usually you do
22	to go talk with him and try to evaluate and discuss	22	have them, but at a lower level. However, this
23	the medication. He was very agitated. He was labile.	23	medication in the higher dose does have some
24	He start immediately. Without me even having	24	similarities with older anti-psychotic medication.
25	the first chance to say any word, he became making	25	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, objection.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	inappropriate comment. He was as I said, his	1	THE COURT: Just a moment.
2	behavior was escalating, so I decided it would be best	2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I'm sorry. I was a little
3	for me at that time to separate myself for for	3	bit but I think she's testifying as to scientific
4	safety of both.	4	evidence, and that she be required under Coon and
5	Q What changes would you expect to observe in	5	Marron to provide that kind of that foundation and
6	Mr. Bigley's symptomology after initiation of the	6	background in there.
7	treatment by medicine?	7	THE COURT: I will sustain your objection as
8	A From looking at knowing Mr. Bigley from	8	to foundation for the expertise on the side effects.
9	past, as my colleague just on the last (indiscernible)	9	So go ahead.
10	express, that when Mr. Bigley is on medication,	10	BY MR. TWOMEY
11	usually he is very likeable. It is very easy to	11	Q Okay. Dr. Khari, are you trained in the side
12	engage with him. Even though on his baseline he may	12	effects of the medications that you are talking about
13	maintain his delusional thought content, but the	13	here today?
14	intensity of it is a lot in lower level.	14	A That is part of my training. And that is
15	He is able to he is able to maintain his	15	part of the side effect that has been shared is all
16	better better level of the engagement with other	16	based on evidence study that is done and on based
17	people. So I would expect him to be able to have some	17	on what has been observed on the patient.
18	improvement his rational thought and have a better	18	Q Okay. How have you educated yourself about
19	control, even though his delusional thought content	19	the side effects of these medications?
20	may be present. But he is able to be in touch with	20	A Well, part of the education, then we go
21	reality more and be able to have some level of	21	through the medical training. There is
22	sensible discussion.	22	(indiscernible) training.
		00	Dest was at was the fit was a fit
23	Q Are these medicines that you are proposing to	23	But most part of it, as you go continue on
	Q Are these medicines that you are proposing to administer to Mr. Bigley, are they painful?A The injection is of course you know, I	23 24 25	But most part of it, as you go continue on every medication from pharmaceutical company and from other study that is available when they do on each

	Page 50		Page 52
1	individual medication, and as well also observing the	1	So this is part of the training of all the
2	patient while they take the medication in the	2	staff in the hospital, from nursing staff to the rest
3	hospital.	3	of the team, to observe for those side effect.
4	$\hat{\mathbf{Q}}$ So you personally have observed patients	4	Q Okay. So your plan in connection with
5	having side effects from medication?	5	Mr. Bigley's treatment would be to monitor him for the
6	A Yes.	6	development of side effects?
7	Q Okay. And how do you treat those side	7	A Yes.
8	effects?	8	Q How would you expect the proposed medicines
9	A Well, it depends what side effect we are	9	to interact with any other medicines or street drugs
10	talking about. To actually complete the first part of	10	or alcohol that Mr. Bigley might consume?
11	the question for this medication side effect, the	11	A Well, we never recommend our our patient
12	major side effect of this medication	12	to take mix medication with alcohol or the occasional
13	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Objection, Your Honor.	13	substances. Of course, that is not recommended.
14	THE COURT: No. I think it's an adequate	14	But however, mixing the medication with the
15	foundation has been laid. But you can certainly	15	illicit drugs of course is not he is not going to
16	explore it in cross, Mr. Gottstein.	16	have the maximum full benefit of the medication.
17	Go ahead.	17	It still in our population is not uncommon
18	A The major side effect of this medication is	18	that unfortunately, the risk of or the level of use
19	(indiscernible) is not as significant to some other	19	of the alcohol and substances is high, even though we
20	medication.	20	recommend to our population to the patient it is
21	But it does have moderate weight gain. It	21	still the (indiscernible). They may continue to use
22 23	does have some sedation side effect. It does have	22 23	the drug. But (indiscernible) medication to be
23 24	(indiscernible) hypertension. And in higher dose	23	continued, because it allows them to be able to Of course, it depends what medication you are
25	could have EPS and some level of tardive dyskinesia and hyperprolactinemia.	25	talking. With some medication could be very fatal,
25		2.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 51		Dage 53
			Page 53
1	So those are the major side effect that	1	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol.
2	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the	1 2	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even
2 3	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question.	1 2 3	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the
2 3 4	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side	4	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication
2 3 4 5	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects.	4 5	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has.
2 3 4	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of	4	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol.But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has.Q Is the medication that you are seeking
2 3 4 5 6 7	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the	4 5 6 7	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol.But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has.Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several	4 5	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol.But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has.Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is	4 5 6 7 8	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern?	4 5 7 8 9	when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol.But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has.Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned	4 5 7 8 9 10	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern?	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side effect at the present time to see that become a major	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes. Q So the use of that medicine in Mr. Bigley's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side effect at the present time to see that become a major concern for me. But part of the hospital setting, not	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes. Q So the use of that medicine in Mr. Bigley's case would be within the standard of care in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side effect at the present time to see that become a major concern for Mr. Bigley, for every patient in every unit	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes. Q So the use of that medicine in Mr. Bigley's case would be within the standard of care in this community?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side effect at the present time to see that become a major concern for Mr. Bigley, for every patient in every unit with every clinician that they continuously monitor.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes. Q So the use of that medicine in Mr. Bigley's case would be within the standard of care in this community? A Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side effect at the present time to see that become a major concern for me. But part of the hospital setting, not just for Mr. Bigley, for every patient in every unit with every clinician that they continuously monitor. They do regular (indiscernible) test, which is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes. Q So the use of that medicine in Mr. Bigley's case would be within the standard of care in this community? A Yes, it is. Q What benefits would you expect to see in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So those are the major side effect that become a concern. And I am so sorry. I forgot the second part of question. Q I asked you how do you treat those side effects. But first, before we get there, which of those side effects would be of concern to you in the case of Mr. Bigley? You have mentioned several possible side effects, including weight gain. Is weight gain a concern? A As I said, every side effect that I mentioned is a concern for me for every individual patient that I treat. But again, Mr. Bigley has taken this medication for a long period and the side effect has not been observed, even though he has expressed the side effect of weight gain and sedation. So really, I have not observed any side effect at the present time to see that become a major concern for Mr. Bigley, for every patient in every unit with every clinician that they continuously monitor.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 when you mix for example benzodiazepine with alcohol. But however, the interaction of those medication, even though is not recommended, it doesn't have the fatality that benzodiazepine family of the medication have, or class of medication has. Q Is the medication that you are seeking permission from the court to administer to Mr. Bigley, is it experimental in nature? A No, it's not. This medication has been used for since I may be off on the date, but since '90s. It is not a new medication. It is not experimental medication, and is very common medication be used with a patient with the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Q Does the standard of care of psychiatrists in this community require the administration of the medicine that you are advocating? A Yes. Q So the use of that medicine in Mr. Bigley's case would be within the standard of care in this community? A Yes, it is.

	Page 54		Page 56
1	permission?	1	intensity, he is not as labile, he is more
2	A But every individual is respond to the	2	redirectable, and he is he does not make the
3	medication differently.	3	some of the threatening statement that he continues to
4	I know you are asking about Mr. Bigley. And	4	make at the present time. And he is not as intrusive
5	every time when the patient doesn't take their	5	or inappropriate that he has shown while he was in the
6	medication, unfortunately, the (indiscernible) the	6	hospital last two weeks per report of the staff and
7	individual continue deteriorating. So the response	7	the chart.
8	may be different or may be longer this time than in a	8	Q Is there a risk of to Mr. Bigley presented
9	previous time.	9	by not receiving the medication?
10	So I cannot really give the exact date or	10	A Well, he will continue to deteriorate
11	time how he would respond, mainly because he has not	11	further. He could he could put himself and others
12	been on medication for some time. But what I do know	12	in danger.
13	is that he has responded well on the medication. He	13	As again was earlier mentioned by Dr. Maile,
14	did make some improvement with the medication, and I	14	my colleague, that when he is showing this behavior in
15	would expect that happen again.	15	hospital setting, all the staff are trained. They
16	Q Is it true that the longer that Mr. Bigley	16	know how to interact and how to perceive the
17	fails to receive this medication, the more harm he is	17	interaction.
18	experiencing?	18	But when he is in the community, he the
19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Objection, Your Honor. I	19	community might not have the understanding where
20	don't think there's a I think she's got to lay a	20	Mr. Bigley is coming from. So from that aspect, he
21	foundation for scientific evidence to respond to that.	21	really could put himself or others in unsafe
22	THE COURT: The question was, is there a harm	22	position
23	in not taking the medication?	23	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Objection, Your Honor,
24	MR. TWOMEY: That's right, Your Honor.	24	speculation.
25	THE COURT: Okay. I will sustain as to	25	THE COURT: Well, I think we've been over
	Page 55		Page 57
	Page 55		
1	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on	1	this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised.
2	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic.	2	this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered
-	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay.	2 3	this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event.
2 3 4	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY	2 3 4	this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your
2 3 4 5	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic.MR. TWOMEY: Okay.BY MR. TWOMEYQ Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether	2 3 4 5	this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised.So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event.MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of
2 3 4 5 6	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic.MR. TWOMEY: Okay.BY MR. TWOMEYQ Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating	2 3 4	this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised.So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event.MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment.
2 3 4 5	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of 	2 3 4 5	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? 	2 3 4 5	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And thenand his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his standard of living, are there other measurable changes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that? A I would expect that his mental state would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his standard of living, are there other measurable changes that you could observe in connection with Mr. Bigley's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that? A I would expect that his mental state would improve with the improvement of delusional thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his standard of living, are there other measurable changes that you could observe in connection with Mr. Bigley's mental condition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And thenand his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that? A I would expect that his mental state would improve with the improvement of delusional thought content, his rational thought, his thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his standard of living, are there other measurable changes that you could observe in connection with Mr. Bigley's mental condition? A But his cognitive his thought process, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that? A I would expect that his mental state would improve with the improvement of delusional thought organization, and then his his affective mood.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his standard of living, are there other measurable changes that you could observe in connection with Mr. Bigley's mental condition? A But his cognitive his thought process, you know, as I mentioned earlier, that his even though	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that? A I would expect that his mental state would improve with the improvement of delusional thought organization, and then his his affective mood. MR. TWOMEY: I have nothing further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	foundation. Go ahead. If you wanted to lay more on that topic. MR. TWOMEY: Okay. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to whether or not Mr. Bigley's mental condition is deteriorating at the present point in time in the absence of receiving medication? A Yes. As as I have seen Mr. Bigley when he was on medication, he actually was functioning in the community in an assisted living facility. And he was able to have more rational interaction, and he wasn't labile. He was as I say, he was less tangential, less loose. So I have seen him in a higher quality of living standard that he can have with the medication versus when he's not on medication. Q Okay. Apart from your observation of his standard of living, are there other measurable changes that you could observe in connection with Mr. Bigley's mental condition? A But his cognitive his thought process, you know, as I mentioned earlier, that his even though he may continue to have delusional thought content,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this, quite frankly, the issues that you've raised. So in any event, I'll sustain. I think she's covered this issue, in any event. MR. TWOMEY: I just want to make sure, Your Honor, that we have explored all of the risks of non-treatment. BY MR. TWOMEY Q Are there any other risks of non-treatment that we haven't yet discussed? A He might not be able to provide the care for himself, like not eating, not sleeping. And then and his psychotic thought content is going to get increased, so Q Doctor, do you believe it's in Mr. Bigley's best interest to receive the medicine that you are proposing? A Yes. Q Why is that? A I would expect that his mental state would improve with the improvement of delusional thought organization, and then his his affective mood.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, go ahead, please.	1	A But I am at that time when he was doing
2	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.	2	that, actually I wasn't working for Alaska Psychiatric
3	DR. KAHNAZ KHARI	3	Institute or was maybe the beginning of my work with
4	testified as follows on:	4	this institution.
5	CROSS EXAMINATION	5	And I am yes, I understand that he was
6	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN	6	coming regularly and was taking that medication.
7	Q So one of the things that you testified to is	7	Q And then he wasn't under any court order to
8	that after you hope that I believe correct me	8	take medication at that time?
9	if I mischaracterize your testimony. I certainly	9	A As far as I know, he was not.
10	don't intend to.	10	Q And then is it I don't know if you can
11	But I think you said that if you are allowed	11	review from the chart, but isn't it true then that
12	to medicate him, that you would hope then to be able	12	once the hospital wanted to add and insisted on adding
13	to discuss other medications with him later?	13	Depakote and Seroquel, that's when he that's when
14	A Well, I yes. I do that with all of my	14	he then said he didn't want to take it anymore?
15	patient. When they become more stable, I like to	15	A I'm not sure. I don't know. But I do see
16	discuss about the medication they are taking, the	16	that he was on the Seroquel and he was on Depakote. I
17	benefit, the side effect and other options of the	17	do not know what faced in (indiscernible) aspect of
18	medication.	18	as I said, I wasn't providing care for him at that
19	But again, looking at long standing of the	19	time, so I don't know in what level he was agreeing to
20	period that he has been coming to the API, he has been	20	come to the hospital to take that injection, and in
21	the longest on that medication, and it seemed it did	21	what situation he or in what point he changed his
22	keep him to a level of stability that we would	22	mind that he doesn't want any medication.
23	anticipate to see in him.	23	Q Okay. Are you familiar with what's known as
24	Q So then he was as I understand it, he was	24	the CATIE study?
25	voluntarily taking medication in the past?	25	A Yes.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	A Well, I would not say voluntarily. When he	1	Q And isn't it true that it found isn't it
2	was as far as (indiscernible), he was not taking	2	true that that study was designed to compare the first
3	any medication voluntarily. But when he did have some	3	generation of neuroleptics versus the second
4	court commitment, the medication was given to him.	4	generation of neuroleptics, called excuse me
5	Q So how far past in his chart have you	5	called the atypicals?
6	reviewed his history?	6	
7	A Well, as I said, I just came back to work	7	Q Okay. And then isn't it true that that study
8	today. So I just scanned with it. So the list of the	8	basically found there was no difference either with
9	medication, actually it was for several years back.	9	respect to efficacy or side effect profile?
10	And then the last medication that he was on	10	A It is. But also I want to add that there is
11	mostly was actually on an antipsychotic medication and	11	many studies available. And every study, we have to
12	mood stabilizer is (indiscernible). And I did not	12	look at the whole picture of it.
13	mention the (indiscernible) because I know Mr. Bigley	13	But answer to your question, yes, that study
14	is against medication, does not want to take the	14	at the end
15	medication, doesn't have any insight to his mental	15	Q Can you
16	illness, doesn't think in his medication.	16	A And they are still continuing that study, as
17	And I thought having the medication	17	far as I know.
18	simplified, and then having one medication probably	18	Q Do you can you cite to me any of those
19	would be would be the first best approach to go	19	other studies that you mention?
20	first.	20	A Well, I don't have the list with me. But in
21	Q So I don't know if you can tell, but isn't it	21	part of our practice, of course, you know, on a daily
22	true that from some relatively extended period of	22	basis, we try to read the studies or see the
	time, maybe even a year or so up until October of	23	publication or what's available. Unfortunately, I
23	2006 that he was voluntarily taking soming to ADI	<u>∩</u> /	don't have any of the names first in more mind it 1.4
23 24 25	2006, that he was voluntarily taking coming to API and getting his Risperidone shot every two weeks?	24 25	don't have any of the names fresh in my mind right now.

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q And then isn't it true that the isn't it	1	encouraging.
2	true that the CATIE study was funded by the National	2	However in this case, at this point,
3	Institute of Mental Health?	3	Mr. Bigley have a severe mental illness. He does not
4	A I believe so.	4	have any rational thought process. And I think he
5	Q And isn't it true that was the largest study	5	would benefit from the medication.
6	of its kind to compare the first called the	6	But I agree. Yes, in the community, we do
7	first-generation neuroleptics versus the so-called	7	need work to the community when the patient do not
8	atypical neuroleptics?	8	want to take the medication to see how we can work
9	A It may have been.	9	together in the combination of medication and other
10	Q And then isn't it true that that study found	10	alternative to see if we can bring to work with this
11	that 75 percent of the people taking actually both	11	population.
12	of those drugs quit taking them because they found	12	But I think at this point in the
13	them either ineffective or the side effects	13	(indiscernible), it is my understanding is what we
14	intolerable or both?	14	could do now to stable him, probably he would benefit
15	A I don't know what the percentage or	15	from the medication.
16	exactly what the percentage, what you may have you	16	Q Now, you mentioned that the standard of care
17	know, if you are saying that is a statistic, then I	17	requires the use of medication. Is that a fair
18	would say I have to look at the evidence and then to	18	characterization of your testimony?
19	say what the percentage.	19	A Yes.
20	But they did come from the conclusion of	20	Q Okay. Now, does that mean that the standard
21	the study was that they did not find major differences	21	of care requires you to force him to take the
22	between the two class.	22	medication?
23	Q Now, based on past experience, wouldn't you	23	A Well, we are talking about Mr. Bill Bigley, I
24	expect that after you started giving Mr. Bigley if	24	wanted to make that also clear. It depends. Every
25	you were allowed to forcibly drug him, that when he	25	patient, to them, state of mind and how they are, how
	Page 63		Page 65
1		1	
1 2	got discharged, that he would quit?	1	severe is their pathology.
	A Well, this is what since I have known him	3	In the case of Mr. Bigley, he would you
3 4	or since I have been in (indiscernible), it appears	4	know, as we could he is continually showing the psychotic state. He is not organized. He is not
5	that when he leaves the hospital, yes, he does not	- I	psycholic state. The is not organized. The is not
5	want to stay compliant with modication	5	· · ·
	want to stay compliant with medication.	5	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to
6	And that is why we recommend to go with the	5 6 7	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability.
6 7	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is	6 7	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more
6 7 8	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least	6 7 8	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative
6 7 8 9	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time.	6 7 8 9	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into.
6 7 8 9 10	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period.	6 7 8 9 10	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of
6 7 8 9 10 11	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to	6 7 8 9 10 11	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the under the individual
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the medication, and let the individual decide.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the under the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I think that the best thing we could do to keep him	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the use of the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that right now Mr. Bigley is experiencing, and we are in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I think that the best thing we could do to keep him stable is to offer the medication.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the medication, and let the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that right now Mr. Bigley is experiencing, and we are in the court, and that if the medication is going to be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I think that the best thing we could do to keep him stable is to offer the medication. However, I am aware that there is some	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the medication, and let the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that right now Mr. Bigley is experiencing, and we are in the court, and that if the medication is going to be forced is not the hospital's or the clinician's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I think that the best thing we could do to keep him stable is to offer the medication. However, I am aware that there is some program out that they are trying to work to have a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the medication, and let the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that right now Mr. Bigley is experiencing, and we are in the court, and that if the medication is going to be forced is not the hospital's or the clinician's decision. It is the court decision.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I think that the best thing we could do to keep him stable is to offer the medication. However, I am aware that there is some program out that they are trying to work to have a patient with the mental illnesses with no medication.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the medication, and let the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that right now Mr. Bigley is experiencing, and we are in the court, and that if the medication is going to be forced is not the hospital's or the clinician's decision. It is the court decision. Q So if if you recommend a medication to a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And that is why we recommend to go with the injection form. That is every two weeks. And it is that if he stops taking the medication, at least that medication is in his system for a period of time. At least that keeps him stable for some short period. But even every day is better than no day to stay stable. Q So you know, wouldn't it make sense to try and come up with a program that where he would if he since he refuses to take the medications when he leaves, to come up with a program to help him in the community that doesn't involve drugs? A Well, when he's in hospital at this point, I think that the best thing we could do to keep him stable is to offer the medication. However, I am aware that there is some program out that they are trying to work to have a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 rational. And it is a standard of care to be able to give the medication to bring some level of stability. And hopefully from that point, we could have more rational engagement and to see what other alternative or avenues could be looked into. Q So it seems to me that when I think of standard of care, usually it would be that it would be the standard of care to recommend the use of the medication? A Yes. I am sorry. I forgot the part that is forced medication. Yes, the standard of care is to recommend the medication, and let the individual decide. But the level of the psychopathology that right now Mr. Bigley is experiencing, and we are in the court, and that if the medication is going to be forced is not the hospital's or the clinician's decision. It is the court decision. Q So if if you recommend a medication to a

	Page 66		Page 68
1	A I do not know the number. I have been	1	and they don't want to, but you don't think that
2	working for API almost three years, so it is not	2	they're a danger to self or gravely disabled, you
3	uncommon that we actually the hospital has	3	would recommend discharge?
4	always the approach not to go to the court and try to	4	A Well, do I recommend I don't recommend.
5	do that and try to work with the patient.	5	Do I recommend discharge?
6	But it is not uncommon when the patient that	6	Q Yes.
7	becomes so psychotic they don't have any insight into	7	A Yes. I have had cases that the patient came
8		8	to the hospital, still did not want to take the
	their mental illness and they do not want to take the medication, that put us in a position to come to the	9	medication. We discussed, did not show the criteria
9 10			
10	court and try to have the court to make that decision.	10	for hospitalization, didn't show the level of the
11	Q So can you give an estimate of how many	11	dangerousness or significant concern, and was
12	forced drugging proceedings you have testified in?	12	discharged with recommendation to take medication.
13	A I am not good with numbers. I don't know.	13	But they did not want to take it, and they were
14	But I have been in court many times.	14	discharged.
15	Q Would it be more than 50?	15	Q Okay. So now how many people who then you
16	A I am not really sure. Perhaps the number	16	have had that have been committed but didn't want to
17	I have been in court at least 50 times, so	17	take the medications did you accept that?
18	Q Would it be so it would be more than 25?	18	A As I say, I am not good with numbers. I
19	A Probably. Probably so.	19	don't remember the numbers. But I have had cases that
20	Q Could it be as high as 100?	20	I went to the court that the patient did not want to
21	A I don't think so. But again, as I said, I	21	take the medication. And I think I thought they would
22	don't keep the count of the numbers.	22	benefit from the medication, and I went to the court
23	No, definitely not above 100, but probably	23	and court granted it, and I administered the
24	near 20s or around these figures I feel more	24	medication.
25	comfortable.	25	Q So I don't want to put words in your mouth.
	Page 67		Page 69
1		1	
1	But then again, I really don't know.	1	And there is a little bit of a language thing here.
2	Q So have you ever come to court and asked for		So what I understand your testimony to be is
3	authorization to administer psychotropic medication to	3	that if the person is committed and they don't want to
4	a patient who has agreed to take them?	4	take medication, that you'll go to court and ask for
5	A No. Because if the patient agrees to take	5	court authorization?
6 7	medication, why would I want to come to court?	6	A If I believe that they definitely need
	Q Okay. So if how many times, when a	-	medication, they must take medication and the patient
8	patient doesn't want to take the medication, have you	8	does not agree or doesn't think they should take
9	said okay?	9	medication.
10	A Again, I cannot give you the number. But as	10	Q Okay. So basically what happens is if they
11	I said, every individual patient is different.	11	agree to take the medication, you you will accept
12	If the patient it is not uncommon that	12	that. If they are committed and don't agree to take
13	I've had patient that they did not want to take the	13	it, that you will come to court and ask for
14	medication. And I thought they would benefit from the	14	medication?
15	medication, but however, I did not see them gravely	15	A But that is part of the statute, that if the
16	disabled or danger to self or others. And I didn't	16	patient doesn't want to take the medication, and then
17	think you know, I thought that they could they	17	I feel like that they would benefit from it, and if
18	have enough support in the community and they could	18	they don't take it they may put themself as I say,
19	manage to maintain themself in the community.	19	they may put themself in danger, or others, or not
20	And I just I totally agreed. I	20	able to provide care for themself, then I have to come
21	(indiscernible) them. I asked them when they get	21	to the court and then try to express my concern to the
22	discharged to follow up with outpatient provider. And	22	court.
23	it is not uncommon that I have done that.	23	Q So would it be a fair characterization that
24	Q Okay. So in other words, if you think that	24	there just aren't patients at API that really are
25	someone would benefit from well, from medication	25	allowed not to take medication?

	Page 70		Page 72
1	A No. We do have patient that are in the	1	yeah, I think it probably is. I'm not sure if I'm
2	hospital, and they don't take medication.	2	done or not, but
3	Q For long periods of time or just prior to the	3	THE COURT: All right. And then you can
4	discharge?	4	review your notes. And then we'll have any redirect
5	A No. Actually, they may not take medication	5	and Ms. Vassar's report shortly. We're going to take
6	throughout their whole hospitalization.	6	a short break.
7	Q How many would you say that is?	7	And, Mr. Gottstein, if you can impress again
8	A Again, Mr. Gottstein, unfortunately, I am not	8	on your client the importance of making a good record
9	good with numbers. I cannot give you numbers.	9	here as best you could, I appreciate it.
10	But I am just saying that there are what I	10	We'll take a short break.
11	I guess what I am trying to understand, you are	11	THE CLERK: The court will be in recess.
12	mentioning trying to categorize the patient that	12	12:14:10
13	are in API, as far as yes, there are patient you	13	(Off record.)
14	are put in three categories from the outset.	14	12:32:50
15	Are they patient in a hospital that or has	15	THE COURT: We are back on record here. And,
16	it been cases in the hospital that the patient came,	16	Mr. Gottstein, I see your client is gone. But are you
17	did not want to take the medication, hospital thought	17	ready to proceed?
18	they would benefit from the medication, and they say	18	MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think we can, Your Honor.
19	they didn't take the medication during the	19	THE COURT: All right. Then go ahead,
20	hospitalization, they got discharged, which I said	20	please.
21	yes.	21	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Although I much prefer to
22	And the other category was you mentioned that	22	have him here. But I understand we need to keep
23	do the patient come there, they do not want to take	23	moving.
24	the medication, and the hospital feels the	24	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN
25	clinician feels like they should take their	25	Q Dr. Khari, who would know at the hospital how
	ennieran reels nike they should take then		
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Page 71 medication, they take them to the court and court	1	many unmedicated patients there are?
1 2		1 2	
	medication, they take them to the court and court		many unmedicated patients there are?
2	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes.	2	many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not
2 3	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the	2 3	many unmedicated patients there are?A Well, I am sure the that I I am notsure the exact person. But probably by contacting
2 3 4 5 6	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three	2 3 4	many unmedicated patients there are?A Well, I am sure the that I I am notsure the exact person. But probably by contactingMr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct
2 3 4 5	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three	2 3 4 5	many unmedicated patients there are?A Well, I am sure the that I I am notsure the exact person. But probably by contactingMr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may directyou better to which person would have that answer.Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know?
2 3 4 5 6	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three	2 3 4 5 6	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know?
2 3 4 5 6	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying	2 3 4 5 6 7	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to take the medication, you come to court and ask for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to take the medication, you come to court and ask for court authorization? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You can be excused. (Witness excused.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to take the medication, you come to court and ask for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You can be excused. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And then we have a report from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to take the medication, you come to court and ask for court authorization? A Yes. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You can be excused. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And then we have a report from the visitor, correct?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to take the medication, you come to court and ask for court authorization? A Yes. Q Okay. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, is this a good 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You can be excused. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And then we have a report from the visitor, correct? MS. VASSAR: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 medication, they take them to the court and court grant the medication. I say yes. And some is in between. They come to the hospital. They want they think they are sick. They want medication. Hospital gives them medication, and they do not go to the court. This is the three category I understand you are asking. And I am saying that all those three categories does exist, and we do treat our patient with those categories. And every individual is different. Q Okay. And what I'm trying to get at is and I am not trying to put words in your mouth or anything. I just want to understand. But so my what my sense of it is, if they are in the hospital and they agree to take the medication, they get it. If they are committed in the hospital, at least at least your patients, and don't want to take the medication, you come to court and ask for court authorization? A Yes. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>many unmedicated patients there are? A Well, I am sure the that I I am not sure the exact person. But probably by contacting Mr. Atter (phonetic) or Dr. Hopson, they may direct you better to which person would have that answer. Q So you think Dr. Hopson would probably know? A He if he doesn't know, we know which person would have would know. Or if we don't have that, I'm sure it shouldn't be difficult somehow to come up with some number, I suppose. So in answer to your question, no, I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Atter or Dr. Hopson could have a better answer for you on that. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. Thank you. I have no further questions. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. You can be excused. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: And then we have a report from the visitor, correct?</pre>

	Page 74		Page 76
1	THE COURT: Go ahead, then.	1	like the court's appointed expert in that capacity.
2	MS. VASSAR: Thank you, Your Honor.	2	So I will allow it in.
3	I did have the opportunity to meet with	3	Go ahead.
4	Mr. Bigley this morning. And he was extremely	4	MS. VASSAR: I also spoke with Dr. Khari, who
5	agitated. And we didn't get very far in the	5	told me that he's had to spend a great deal of time in
6	interviewing process.	6	the quiet room. He's been so agitated, he is also
7	I do have a capacity assessment, a list of	7	agitating to the other patients.
8	questions that I that I ask the respondent. And we	8	When he came to the hospital on April 25th
9	didn't get very far in that at all.	9	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Objection, Your Honor.
10	It starts out really simple, like what's your	10	That's a continuing objection.
11	name, to which he responded: You know who I am. I am	11	THE COURT: The hearsay objection is
12	the president of the United States.	12	continuing, and so noted.
13	And what's the date? And he said: Does it	13	And did you want to weigh in on the hearsay
14	matter?	14	objection?
15	Do you know the name of this place? Who	15	MR. TWOMEY: Well, Your Honor, I am looking
16	cares, was his response.	16	at the statute 47.38.39
17	And that's about as far as we got into the	17	THE COURT: I have it right here.
18	actual formal assessment tool.	18	MR. TWOMEY: $$ (d)(2). And it seems plain
19	But my observations were he was very	19	that the visitor is to talk about oral statements of
20	agitated. He was banging on the table. He got up at	20	the patient and conversations with relatives and
21	one point and was standing over me, and then shoved a	21	friends. So it appears that the statute contemplates
22	chair across the room. Not very far across the room,	22	such hearsay statements be considered by the court.
23	but shoved the chair.	23	THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Gottstein.
24	He told me that the room was bugged. And I	24	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I think that is
25	really didn't it just and then he just starts on	25	actually directed to prior statements regarding his
	Page 75		Page 77
1	about a lot of his delusional content. The president	1	desire to take or decline the medication.
2	knows he's there, the president is going to get him	2	THE COURT: I would agree with you,
3	out, but he's the president. But he knows Bush.	3	Mr. Gottstein, that that subsection is looking at
4	And it just was escalating to a point where	4	whether there have been expressed wishes regarding
5	I despite trying to ask him questions, I didn't	5	medication stated in the past.
6	I didn't get that's about as far as I got in the	6	MR. GOTTSTEIN: He didn't say anything.
7	process. And then he I they took him out.	7	THE COURT: Nonetheless, I will allow in the
8	He did want to know I told him that he had	8	hearsay. Because what I see is that the visitor is
9	the hearing today. And he is always very interested	9	her responsibility is to assist the court in
10	in coming to court. And he wanted to know who it was	10	investigating the issue of whether on these issues.
11	going to be before, and what the room number was, and	11	And it's in that regard, akin to the other types of
12	that sort of thing.	12	experts we have where hearsay comes in for that
13	But other than that, I couldn't keep him on	13	purpose. So
14	track long enough to really get into the questions	14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I really don't
15	that would be pertinent to this hearing.	15	understand how that's relevant to his capacity or
16	I did speak with a psychiatric nursing	16	prior expressions of
17	assistant who was with him on the unit and brought him	17	THE COURT: Well, on the relevance, I will
18	in and out of the room. And he said that his behavior	18	overrule you, as well.
19	was consistent with what he had seen recently. He has	19	So go ahead.
20	been very agitated, escalating.	20	MS. VASSAR: He was admitted to the facility
21	I also spoke with Dr. Khari	21	on April 25th. And he was originally in the Susitna
22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Objection, hearsay.	22	unit, which is a lower level of supervision, I guess
23	THE COURT: It's coming in. I would think	23	you could say.
24	that as a visitor, that hearsay statements would come	24	But he had to be removed from there to the
25	in. And I'm equating it to a custody investigator,	25	Taku unit because he was so disruptive. And

	Page 78		Page 80
1	THE COURT: And when did that change occur?	1	But somewhere in there, there was a
2	THE WITNESS: On the 26th. He was only there	2	couple-year period of compliance where he did pretty
3	a day before they moved him to Taku.	3	well. I'm trying to think of and he has
4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I really object	4	Mr. Bigley, not this time because he was so agitated,
5	to that. Because it's going to the I think it's	5	but he has mentioned side effects to me.
6	highly prejudicial and it's not no real probative	6	He has mentioned erectile dysfunction which
7	value on the issue of competence.	7	has come up. And my understanding is when he was
8	There's been no my experience, Your Honor,	8	compliant with coming to API and I just learned
9	is that reasons are stated for these sorts of things	9	this recently that he also had a prescription for
10	and end up upon exploration that they're really not	10	Viagra during that time and did pretty well with that.
11	true. And I I really object to her description of	11	So although he had that complaint, it was addressed.
12	that as certainly not relevant. And the hearsay	12	And he has also he's also complained to me
13	THE COURT: The reason for the change in the	13	about the somnolence, you know, sleepy.
14	unit? Is that what you're objecting to?	14	He's complained to me about the injections,
15	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. Well, the testimony	15	that he feels like they've altered the appearance of
16	about yes.	16	his buttocks, and that's of concern to him.
17	THE COURT: Well, I will allow the testimony	17	And that's mainly what I've gotten from him
18	that Mr. Bigley was moved to a unit that was more	18	over the years that I've known him is the chief
19	restrictive, and let's move on.	19	complaint and he doesn't mention it so much now
20	MS. VASSAR: I found no evidence of an	20	is erectile dysfunction, the feeling sleepy, not
21	advanced directive. I was not able to talk with other	21	feeling as on top of his game.
22	family members. I received notice of this hearing	22	THE COURT: All right. Anything else to add
23	late on Friday, and I wasn't able to talk with other		here?
24	family members. He hasn't really had any outpatient	24	MS. VASSAR: I don't know of any other any
25	providers to speak of, of late. He has been in and	25	other side effects that he's mentioned
	Page 79		Page 81
1	out of the hospital.	1	THE COURT: Okay.
2	THE COURT: When did that that guardian	2	MS. VASSAR: or that have been verified by
3	MS. VASSAR: I did not speak to the guardian	3	the hospital. As far as I know, I have never seen a
4	on this admission. I have spoken with the guardian on	4	diagnosis of tardive dyskinesia.
5	very recent admissions. I know the guardian is not	5	And the other thing, to Bill's credit, is
6	aware of any advanced directives, but the guardian	6	I've never seen a diagnosis of alcohol or street
7	does support the use of medication.	7	drugs. So he doesn't have that complication when he's
8	I have spoken in the past with the guardian	8	out in the community.
9	that he had prior to the guardian that he now has at	9	THE COURT: All right. Anything else that
10	OPA, Mr. Steve Young. And he was the he was his	10	the state sought to add today?
11			
10	guardian when Mr. Bigley was compliant with taking	11	MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. I believe we're
12	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would	12	satisfied with the evidence we've presented.
13	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta.	12 13	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross
13 14	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the	12 13 14	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine?
13 14 15	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able	12 13 14 15	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the
13 14 15 16	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on	12 13 14 15 16	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor?
13 14 15 16 17	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of	12 13 14 15 16 17	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute
13 14 15 16 17 18	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API either with a taxi or he knew the bus schedule to get	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that. THE COURT: Permits that? And then I didn't
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API either with a taxi or he knew the bus schedule to get there and get his medication.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that. THE COURT: Permits that? And then I didn't swear in Ms
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API either with a taxi or he knew the bus schedule to get there and get his medication. THE COURT: What timeframe was that	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that. THE COURT: Permits that? And then I didn't swear in Ms MS. VASSAR: I'm sort of always sworn in.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API either with a taxi or he knew the bus schedule to get there and get his medication. THE COURT: What timeframe was that approximately?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that. THE COURT: Permits that? And then I didn't swear in Ms MS. VASSAR: I'm sort of always sworn in. But I'm certainly happy to be sworn in.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API either with a taxi or he knew the bus schedule to get there and get his medication. THE COURT: What timeframe was that approximately? MS. VASSAR: I'm thinking it was about 2003, 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that. THE COURT: Permits that? And then I didn't swear in Ms MS. VASSAR: I'm sort of always sworn in. But I'm certainly happy to be sworn in. THE COURT: All right. And why don't I do
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 medication on an outpatient basis from API. He would go every two weeks and receive the Risperdal Consta. And during that time, he lived in the community in an apartment of his own. And he was able to shop. He Mr. Young would accompany him on shopping trips. And that went on for a couple of years, where he voluntarily would get himself to API either with a taxi or he knew the bus schedule to get there and get his medication. THE COURT: What timeframe was that approximately? MS. VASSAR: I'm thinking it was about 2003, 2004. It's been a while. But in that time. Possibly 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	satisfied with the evidence we've presented. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, may I cross examine? THE COURT: Well, I was going to ask, is the practice generally to allow questions of the visitor? MR. TWOMEY: Well, I believe the statute permits that. THE COURT: Permits that? And then I didn't swear in Ms MS. VASSAR: I'm sort of always sworn in. But I'm certainly happy to be sworn in.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	questions.	1	admissions. Admitted that he's voluntarily taken the
2	Go ahead, please, and stand. And you can	2	medication, and then quit.
3	remain where you are.	3	And under the statute, if he can only be
4	(Oath administered.)	4	administered medication if he gives informed consent
5	THE CLERK: For the record, can you please	5	or by court order. So by definition, he either gave
6	state and spell your first and last name.	6	informed consent, in other words was competent to
7	MS. VASSAR: Marie Ann, M-A-R-I-E, A-N-N. My	7	accept the medication at the time that he accepted it,
8	last name is Vassar, V-A-S-S-A-R.	8	or it was an assault.
9	THE COURT: All right. I guess it's an	9	THE COURT: But aren't I looking at today as
10	indication that I am not doing these hearings on a	10	opposed to in the past?
11	regular basis. They are usually across the street or	11	MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. Because if there is
12	at API.	12	so there is a complete logical inconsistency with what
13	In any event, Mr. Gottstein, go right ahead.	13	the hospital is doing, is that he is required in
14	MARIE ANN VASSAR	14	order for them to administer drugs to him voluntarily,
15	testified as follows on:	15	he's got to be competent.
16	CROSS EXAMINATION	16	So if they give he's competent, competent
17	BY MR. GOTTSTEIN	17	while he's taking it. And so then as soon as he
18	Q Are you aware that Dr. Doug Smith treated	18	decides he doesn't want to take it, all of a sudden,
19	Mr. Bigley for many years in I think it was either	19	he is incompetent?
20	Sitka or Ketchikan?	20	And in the case of the and that's
21	A I am not aware of it.	21	basically the testimony that was given, is and so
22	Q So then you didn't inquire as to him about	22	he has to have been competent at the time that he
23	any expressions regarding the drugs while he was under	23	declined. So that's one.
24		24	The other ground
25	A No, I didn't. I understand Mr. Bigley's	25	THE COURT: So are you saying that today he's
	Page 83		
			Page 85
1	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was	1	competent or
2	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago.	1 2	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the
-	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions,		competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past
2 3 4	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor.	2	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to
2 3 4 5	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on	2 3 4 5	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it,
2 3 4 5 6	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that?	2 3 4 5 6	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground,
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10	 lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that. And that's why, Your Honor, actually, my</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think THE COURT: On the break, I printed out Myers 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that. And that's why, Your Honor, actually, my preference would be to hold this proceeding in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think THE COURT: On the break, I printed out Myers once again here and Wetherhorn. So I have them right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that. And that's why, Your Honor, actually, my preference would be to hold this proceeding in abeyance pending a settlement conference to work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think THE COURT: On the break, I printed out Myers once again here and Wetherhorn. So I have them right here. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that. And that's why, Your Honor, actually, my preference would be to hold this proceeding in abeyance pending a settlement conference to work something out on that. Because I think that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think THE COURT: On the break, I printed out Myers once again here and Wetherhorn. So I have them right here. Go ahead. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think that there are two 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that. And that's why, Your Honor, actually, my preference would be to hold this proceeding in abeyance pending a settlement conference to work something out on that. Because I think that they really admitted that there is a less-intrusive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 lived in Anchorage for many, many years now. He was last in Sitka many years ago. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I have no further questions, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Follow-up at all on that? MR. TWOMEY: No, thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Vassar. (Witness excused.) THE COURT: So the State's concluded its evidence. Mr. Gottstein, as I indicated, if you sought to come back another day and present evidence, you can do so. And I will find time either tomorrow or Wednesday on the calendar. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, I'd like to make a motion at this point to dismiss the petition. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think THE COURT: On the break, I printed out Myers once again here and Wetherhorn. So I have them right here. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 competent or MR. GOTTSTEIN: No. If at any time in the past the statute says if at any time in the past he's you know, while competent, he's declined to take the medication and expressed his view about it, that the court has to honor that. THE COURT: All right. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And then the other ground, Your Honor, is that Dr. Khari essentially admitted that there is a less-intrusive alternative that wasn't pursued. THE COURT: And that would be, in your mind, what? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, she testified that it would be it would be good to work with him to develop a program in the community that honored his choice not to take medications. And I've been trying for quite some time to really get that. And that's why, Your Honor, actually, my preference would be to hold this proceeding in abeyance pending a settlement conference to work something out on that. Because I think that they

	Fage 00		rage oo
1	simply discharged him into the street without any kind	1	question?
2	of support, which they know inevitably will lead to	2	MR. TWOMEY: Yes.
3	problems.	3	THE COURT: If you look at the Myers case, it
4	THE COURT: So where and I understood that	4	lists at the second stage and this is after a
5	testimony in the prospective, that it would be a	5	person's been after a commitment order has been
б	positive thing in our community to have such an	6	entered. And now it's talking about the type of
7	alternative. But is there one existing now?	7	petition the state has here, the medication one.
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, yes, I believe one	8	It says: At the second stage, the state must
9	could very easily be put together.	9	prove two propositions. And these then are two
10	THE COURT: But currently there is no	10	separate requirements, as I understand it. There is
11	facility that I mean, I don't know.	11	no "and" there, but should there be between 1 and 2?
12	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. API could I'd move	12	That the committed patient is currently unable to give
13	for one, and it'd be in the paper you know, the	13	or withhold informed consent, and that the patient
14	I think in the attachments to my limited entry of	14	never previously made a statement? Is that your
15	appearance.	15	reading of it?
16	But yes, what Mr. Bigley needs. And there is	16	MR. TWOMEY: Yes, that is my reading of it,
17	actually testimony, although it was mine, about what	17	Your Honor.
18	really he needs in the community. And in fact, there	18	THE COURT: All right. And so just so I
19	is the affidavit of Paul Cornils, too. But really,	19	understand how the law would work here, is what if
20	the a couple of things.	20	somebody is mentally healthy, and at age 21 says I
21	One is that Mr. Bigley has a lot to say. And	21	never, ever, ever in my life want psychotropic meds,
22	you know, it would be really helpful for him to have	22	no matter what?
23	someone to say it to.	23	MR. TWOMEY: I think the court needs to give
24	And then to have someone in the community	24	that deference. And we've he had the court advisor in
25	with him while for substantial periods of time to	25	this case indicate that she has not found any such
	Page 87		Page 89
1	just, you know, help him with to keep from getting	1	evidence. And the facts are contrary, Your Honor.
2	into trouble in all kinds of areas.	2	THE COURT: You know, and I understand that
3	And I think that as I put in my that	3	from the facts here. But if a person made that
4	submission, that the you know, having invoked the	4	statement, then is your reading of Alaska law that if
5	awesome state power to lock him up and then move to	5	at age 35 they developed a mental illness, that the
6	forcibly drug him, that that really his right to a	6	state would be precluded from administering
7	less-intrusive alternative springs into being and the	7	administering meds psychotropic medication? Is
8	state is obligated to provide that. Because the state	8	that your reading of the Myers case?
9	may not provide their service in an unconstitutional	9	MR. TWOMEY: It is, Your Honor.
10			
	way.	10	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead.
11	way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein.	11	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So
11 12	way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two	11 12	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they
11 12 13	way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points?	11 12 13	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they
11 12 13 14	way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here	11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to
11 12 13 14 15	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it 	11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had
11 12 13 14 15 16	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been 	11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past. In the past when he was competent, he was 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement MR. TWOMEY: I think you'd have to look at
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past. In the past when he was competent, he was compliant with his medicines. He was taking those 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement MR. TWOMEY: I think you'd have to look at the most recent statement made while competent, Your
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past. In the past when he was competent, he was compliant with his medicines. He was taking those voluntarily. He is not now. And the court is faced 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement MR. TWOMEY: I think you'd have to look at the most recent statement made while competent, Your Honor.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past. In the past when he was competent, he was compliant with his medicines. He was taking those voluntarily. He is not now. And the court is faced with this issue now in determining as of today, is he 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement MR. TWOMEY: I think you'd have to look at the most recent statement made while competent, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past. In the past when he was competent, he was compliant with his medicines. He was taking those voluntarily. He is not now. And the court is faced with this issue now in determining as of today, is he competent to make a decision concerning his medicines. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement MR. TWOMEY: I think you'd have to look at the most recent statement made while competent, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. I kind of got you on a side track.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 way. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Gottstein. What are the state's responses on those two points? MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor. We are here today dealing with Mr. Bigley's mental condition as it exists today. Mr. Bigley may or may not have been experiencing a greater level of competency in the past. In the past when he was competent, he was compliant with his medicines. He was taking those voluntarily. He is not now. And the court is faced with this issue now in determining as of today, is he 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. MR. TWOMEY: So THE COURT: Just to follow up, what if they made that statement at age 21, and then at 30, they said, you know, maybe that would be an okay way to address this type of situation? So you had conflicting statements made over the course of the person's adult life, but at one point they had made a statement MR. TWOMEY: I think you'd have to look at the most recent statement made while competent, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Go ahead. I kind of got you on a side track. MR. TWOMEY: Well, just two points. One is

	Page 90		Page 92
1	the issue of whether he's competent today, not whether	1	they decline it, they automatically say that they
2	he was competent in the past to accept medicines that	2	are well, you know, except in one case. Now, I
3	were being provided to him.	3	don't think that latter thing is so important here
4	And we are also dealing with the situation as	4	with with respect to Mr. Bigley.
5	it exists today with respect to alternatives to	5	But I do think that and the other and
6	treatment.	6	the other point here, really the big picture point, is
7	Dr. Khari's testimony as I understood it was	7	that Mr. Bigley has a right to a less-intrusive
8	that there is no presently available alternative to	8	alternative. And as long as the hospital is always
9	treatment by medicine, and that treatment by medicine	9	allowed to force someone to take medication, there
10	is within the standard of care and is required in this	10	is there is no then they then his right to a
11	case. It would be nice to develop a program and to	11	less-intrusive alternative is not being honored.
12	work with Mr. Bigley.	12	And I should have mentioned that there it
13	But Dr. Khari's testimony was that she is	13	is possible for them to provide a less-intrusive
14	hopeful that that will occur once she is able to	14	alternative. And it's in the paperwork that I filed.
15	engage with this patient and after he receives his	15	Mr. Cornils' affidavit talks about some of it.
16	medicine and his condition likely will improve.	16	And I can file kind of, you know, proper, you
17	So we are not faced with a situation where	17	know, evidentiary forms of that. And I would intend
18	there is an alternative presently available to treat	18	to if we go beyond that.
19	Mr. Bigley's condition.	19	And also, the there are a number of staff
20	THE COURT: But as I understood	20	members at the hospital who like Mr. Bigley and could
21	Mr. Gottstein's argument, he was saying that the	21	really help him out in the community. And they
22	that the fact that Mr. Bigley stopped going to API and	22	could and there are other people that could pretty
23	voluntarily receiving medication was in effect a	23	easily be found to do that.
24	statement made while competent, or that the action was	24	And really, I think that's why I'd ask for
25	in effect the statement that expressed a desire to	25	the settlement conference. Because I think we
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91 refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's	1	Page 93 rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where
1 2		1 2	
	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I		rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where
2	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why	2	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth
2 3	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated	2 3	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and
2 3 4	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why	2 3 4	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a
2 3 4 5	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take	2 3 4 5	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: that the conduct was in effect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going to be ruling on these motions today because I do want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: that the conduct was in effect a statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going to be ruling on these motions today because I do want to look again at the paperwork that you submitted and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: that the conduct was in effect a statement? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. And really,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going to be ruling on these motions today because I do want to look again at the paperwork that you submitted and the case law. But do you need do you plan to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: that the conduct was in effect a statement? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. And really, when you look at the big picture of it, as I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going to be ruling on these motions today because I do want to look again at the paperwork that you submitted and the case law. But do you need do you plan to present additional evidence, assuming I decline the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: that the conduct was in effect a statement? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. And really, when you look at the big picture of it, as I think Dr. Khari really clearly testified, is that it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going to be ruling on these motions today because I do want to look again at the paperwork that you submitted and the case law. But do you need do you plan to present additional evidence, assuming I decline the motions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	refuse future treatment. Do you understand? That's how I understood his argument. MR. TWOMEY: I guess I hear the argument. I don't necessarily agree with it. I don't know why Mr. Bigley stopped taking his medicine, what motivated him at that point in time. I don't think that that's an unequivocal statement that he doesn't want to take medicine. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. TWOMEY: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Gottstein, any further response on the motions? MR. GOTTSTEIN: I think yeah. I don't really need to belabor the point about the previous statement. THE COURT: Did I interpret your argument correctly MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. THE COURT: that the conduct was in effect a statement? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. And really, when you look at the big picture of it, as I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rather than have this all-or-nothing situation where he's not getting really what he needs and he's not really and he's you know, and his rights, and he's being forced to be drugged, and back and forth and all this, that we ought to collectively get together and try and work something out that has a reasonable prospect for success. And that's why I would really like to hold this in abeyance pending a settlement conference on that. THE COURT: And who in your mind would be the participants in that type of a settlement conference? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I think I think Dr. Hopson is the medical director. THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you know, I think maybe the the guardian probably. THE COURT: So, Mr. Gottstein, I am not going to be ruling on these motions today because I do want to look again at the paperwork that you submitted and the case law. But do you need do you plan to present additional evidence, assuming I decline the

	Page 94		Page 96
1	time estimation of how much, and who you would intend	1	unclear as to what affidavits and how many witnesses,
2	to call and how long we should set aside on the	2	and so forth.
3	calendar?	3	THE COURT: Well, if you had
4	MR. GOTTSTEIN: There is I think some written	4	(indiscernible). But first, are you available 10 to
5	testimony which I think will, you know, speed the	5	12 on Wednesday to conclude this hearing?
6	process that I can	6	MR. TWOMEY: Yes, Your Honor.
7	THE COURT: That's in the submission?	7	THE COURT: All right. And what I'd do is
8	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah. And I don't know. Do	8	give you a decision on record on the motions at the
9	you want me to file formal certified copies or I	9	outset of the hearing. But assuming and I don't
10	mean, I probably should.	10	know at this point. But assuming those are denied,
11	THE COURT: All right. So you've got the	11	then we'd go forward with the hearing. So that would
12	written submission. And I'll ask the state's counsel	12	be our plan of action.
13	just a moment on that. But the written submission.	13	MS. VASSAR: Your Honor, would my presence be
14	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Then I would probably I	14	necessary?
15	think I would have some additional written testimony.	15	THE COURT: You could waive your presence.
16	And then I think then make those people available for	16	That's fine. That's fine.
17	cross examination.	17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: So, Your Honor, I understood
18	Many a couple of them are telephonic, so I	18	you to ask who my witnesses might be?
19	would move the opportunity to do that telephonically.	19	THE COURT: Well, just some type of ballpark.
20	And then I would probably I think probably an hour	20	I realize if you haven't had time to prepare all of
21	and a half would be enough. I hate to not counting	21	your witnesses. If you had a timeframe tomorrow when
22	cross, it's so hard to say. But I would say an hour	22	you could let Mr. Twomey know who you plan to call,
23	and a half for any, you know, supplemental oral	23	that would be helpful.
24	testimony.	24	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I've actually got some
25	THE COURT: All right. And so it's your	25	pretty (indiscernible) oral argument tomorrow morning,
	Page 95		Page 97
1	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those	1	Page 97 so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do
1 2		1 2	
	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those	1 2 3	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better
2	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not		so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to
2 3	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand.		so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call?
2 3 4	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits?	3 4	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And
2 3 4 5	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an	3 4 5	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday.	3 4 5 6 7 8	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least without prior to hearing your case, then we'd be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week? THE COURT: The week gets worse for me is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least without prior to hearing your case, then we'd be looking at 10:00 a.m. on this Wednesday.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week? THE COURT: The week gets worse for me is the problem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least without prior to hearing your case, then we'd be looking at 10:00 a.m. on this Wednesday. And you could get in your affidavits at some	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week? THE COURT: The week gets worse for me is the problem. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, there is some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least without prior to hearing your case, then we'd be looking at 10:00 a.m. on this Wednesday. And you could get in your affidavits at some point that both sides could agree on tomorrow.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week? THE COURT: The week gets worse for me is the problem. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, there is some prior testimony in some cases that would it be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least without prior to hearing your case, then we'd be looking at 10:00 a.m. on this Wednesday. And you could get in your affidavits at some point that both sides could agree on tomorrow. And then would that be acceptable to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week? THE COURT: The week gets worse for me is the problem. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, there is some prior testimony in some cases that would it be acceptable for me to present that or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	proposal to submit affidavits and then make those people available to Mr. Twomey to cross? Or I'm not sure I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. THE COURT: Okay. And who all in the way of affidavits? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, and it may not be an affidavit. You know, I got this order on Friday. THE COURT: No. I understand. MR. GOTTSTEIN: So part of it depends on availability. One THE COURT: Not if we did this. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Okay. I and then I guess I would want to did you say you didn't say you denied the motions? THE COURT: No, no, no. I'm going to take them under advisement, that but assuming the following, that I do deny the motions at least without prior to hearing your case, then we'd be looking at 10:00 a.m. on this Wednesday. And you could get in your affidavits at some point that both sides could agree on tomorrow.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so this is going to but yeah, I could certainly do that. THE COURT: So afternoon sounds like a better timeframe for you on getting the information to Mr. Twomey on who you plan to call? MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And You can tomorrow maybe. It's not our turn yet. THE COURT: Well, you can sort that out tomorrow. And actually, the key is not even letting the witnesses are less important. It's if you plan on submitting affidavits, you need to get those in tomorrow so that MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yeah, yeah. THE COURT: they can be cross examined on Wednesday. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Is it possible to do it later in the week? THE COURT: The week gets worse for me is the problem. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Your Honor, there is some prior testimony in some cases that would it be

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

1 mean, there is the one 1 differently. But Indr's all right. 2 THE COURT: Which issue? Does it go to the object on the object of the second fact it is sour of a construct this. 3 International constraints of the second fact it is the second				
3 less-restrictive alternative issue, or which issue 3 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday. And the evidence that you 4 does it go toward? 3 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday. And the evidence that you 5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, I'd have to think about seek to present, you can do so. And if there are 6 general that, it would be good. people that you are planning to have testify only by 6 affdavit as your direct, then you need to get those to the state tomorrow. 10 The other is Mr. Bigley's prior psychiatrist 10 bthen there will be an opportunity to cross examine. 11 this testimony about har- basically 11 Dre I'm talking to Peter Breggin. Helphonic. 13 that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the 13 THE COURT: So - oh, that's the in New 16 Wednesday. And if you can't get them in 13 is there any objection to telephonic. 13 them in. 14 is there any objection to telephonic. 15 17 ned them Mednesday. But need to give the state the 16 THE COURT: And really need a copy of 18 them min. 16 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 25 7 THE COURT: Cold you get that over this				
44448 ek to present, you can do so. And if there are5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, Fd have to think about5people that you are planning to have testify only by6findiscernible). In fact, if we could facilitate me5people that you are planning to have testify only by7indiscernible). In fact, if we could facilitate me5people that you are planning to have testify only by8getting a CD of that, it would be good.affidavit as your direct, have them here in person, and9One is the side effects.0But otherwise, have them here in person, and11who has treated him, treated him for a long time, and1Dr I'm talking to Peter Breggin. He's in New12hit what happened, you can't get hem in13THE COURT: Net you can't get hem in14is therarow because of your other commitments, then we16THE COURT: Net you for the phonic.15mR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And Your Honor, 116Hit COURT: Net you Honor, we showed him the16wednesday. But I need to give the state them in.16Hit COURT: Net you Honor, we showed him the17need the wednesday. But I need to give the state them in.16Hit COURT: Net you Honor, we showed him the18them in.17MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And Your Honor.17HIt COURT: Net you Honor, we showed him the19record.THE COURT: And I we all as within 72 hours16MR. GOTTSTEIN: Net you you you not an and that11think in flang of the period of the medication.10MR. GOTTSTEIN: Net				
5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Well, 1/d have to think about 5 people that you are planning to have testify only by 6 some of it. Td love to get a transcript of affdavit as your direct, then you need to get those 7 the state otherwise, have them here in person, and 9 One is the side effects. 10 The other is Mr. Bigley's prior psychiatris. 11 this testimony about his that kind of basically 12 this testimony about his that kind of basically 13 that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the 14 end of treamment. 15 THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on 16 Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically. I 17 need the Wodnesday. But I need to give the state the 18 tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we 19 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 20 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that. 21 record. THE COURT: Could you get that over this 24 record. THE COURT: Could you get that over this 24 record. MR. GOTTSTEIN: Rediction of the medication, 3 the coure is to hold the hearing. And we are maning	3		3	• •
66some of i. Tel love to get a transcript of 7 (indiscernible). In fact, if we could facilitate me 8 getting a CD of that, it would be good. 96affidavit as your direct, the you need to get those to the state tomorrow. 89One is the side effects.01to the transcript of 10 the other is Mr. Bigley's prior psychiatrist 11111who has treated him, treated him for a long time, and 12 his testimony about his that kind of basically 1311MR. GOTTSTEIN: But one, Your Honor, Will COURT: All right. 1410MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor, 1412that what happenel, your other commitments, then we hoesduse of your other commitments, then we to respond to them, so you need to get 1417MR. GOTTSTEIN: And Jour Honor, 1113think as you Know, that this compressed schedule 2416THE COURT: All right. 1725THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 1416THE COURT: Could you get that over this 2426THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 1425THE COURT: Sory. I missed that. 1726THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 15102627THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours 3 after the filing of the petition for the medication, 10101014the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many 1417MR. GOTTSTEIN: Not UT Hours, Sould 1428MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yee, Your Honor.111029The court is to hold the hearing. And we are 15101020The think, if I may, t		•	4	
7 (indiscernible). In fact, if we could facilitate me 7 to the state formorrow. 8 getting a CD of that, it would be good. 8 But otherwise, have them here in person, and 9 One is the side effects. 10 The other is Mr. Bigley's prior psychiatris 10 who has treated him, for a long time, and 11 11 The there will be an opportunity to cross examine. 12 his testimony about his that kind of basically 12 NR. GOTTSTEIN: But Intead to nog time, and 14 end of treatment. 13 THE COURT: All right. 14 15 THE COURT: All right. 15 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of 16 them with examproper and so 16 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 16 the south of my ability. 16 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 17 record. THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 17 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I readi ta swithin 72 hours 18 threads. All readi ta swithin 72 hours 18 THE COURT: And you for order 19 THE COURT: And you ready or bis 18 THE COURT: And you for order 10 14 thor, so t	5			
8 getting a CD of that, it would be good. 9 But otherwise, have them here in person, and 9 One is the side effects. it hen there will be an opportunity to cross examine. 10 The other is MR. Bigley's prior psychiatrist Image: Signal	б	e 1		
9One is the side effects.9then there will be an opportunity to cross examine.10The other is Mr. Bigley's prior psychiatrist10MR. GOTTSTEIN: But one, Your Honor, would be12his testimony about his that kind of basically11Dr In talking to Peter Breggin. He's in New13that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the11Dr In talking to Peter Breggin. He's in New14end of treatment.12York. So I would like (mitiscenible) for telephonic.15THE COURT: All right. So I 0 to 12 on15MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of16Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically.16THE COURT: All right.17need the submissions. If you can't get them in17MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of18tomorow because of your other commiments, then we18is chart.19opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get18is chart.21think as you know, that this compressed schedule14is chart.23THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that24afternoon?24really is inproper and so25MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I ve made that point.25THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours1MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, you Honor.26And I really I really need a copy of his127chart.1128ifter the filing of the petition for the medication,129MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor, Wa was many131 </td <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td>	7		7	
10The other is Mr. Bigley's prior psychiatrist10MR. GOTTSTEIN: But one, Your Honor, would be11who has treated him, treated him for a long time, and10 $T Tn talking to Peter Breggin. He's in New13that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the12Vrrk. So I would like (indiscemtible) for telephonic.14end of treatment.13THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on1416Wednesday. And if you can't get them in18MR. TGOMEY: No, Your Honor.17need the submissions. If you can't get them in18MR. GOTTSTEIN: and I really need a copy of18tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we19need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the1018think as you know, that this compressed schedule24really is improper and so -THE COURT: Could you get that over this25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that23THE COURT: Could you get that over this3know. So I certainly - I will do the best that I can1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours6And I really I really need a copy of his5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.7chart11days past that. But that's okay.148THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.9after the filing of the respondent to have edue stop dori hight. Anything further?1314toka wha$	8		8	
11 who has treated him, treated him for a long time, and 11 Dr Tri talking to Peter Breggin. He's in New 12 hits testimony about his that kind of basically 12 York. So I would like (indiscentible) for telephonic. 14 end of treatment. 13 THE COURT: So - oh, that's telephonic. 15 THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on 15 THE COURT: All right. 16 torow because of your other commitments, then we 16 THE COURT: And I really need a copy of 16 torow because of your other commitments, then we 18 is there any objection to telephonic. 17 need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the 19 THE COURT: And really need a copy of 18 think as you know, that this compressed schedule 24 fermoon? 24 really is improper and so 25 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And You we gone on and made that 25 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 25 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 2 chart. 11 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I read it as within 72 hours 11 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 3 in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to the best of my ability. 1 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And				
12his testimony about his that kind of basically12York. So I would like (indiscernible) for telephonic.13that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the13THE COURT: So -0, that's telephonic.14end of reatment.14is there any objection to telephonic?15THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on15MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.16Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I16THE COURT: All right.17need the woldensday. But I need to give the state the19THE COURT: And I really need a copy of18tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we19this chart.19opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get20MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I realty on eye one on and made that21them in.21that was you know, that this compressed schedule23THE COURT: Could you get that over this23think as you know, that this compressed schedule24afternoon?2524MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point.13afternoon?3know. So 1 certainly1 will do the best that 1 can1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorty. I missed that.4treally - I really need a copy of his5MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point.5nthe this of figure out how to, you know, do that to the satemino.16And I really I really need a copy of his5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Nank you, Your Honor.7record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Nank you for coming. All right.14hodk a	10		10	
13 that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the 13 THE COURT: So ~ oh, that's ~ telephonic, 14 end of treatment. 14 is there any objection to telephonic? 15 THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on 15 MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. 16 Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I 16 THE COURT: All right. 17 need the submissions. If you can't get them in 16 THE COURT: All right. 18 tomor we because of your other commitments, then we 18 his chart. 20 opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get 17 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I 23 think as you know, that this compressed schedule 23 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 24 really is improper and so ~ 23 file court. 14 2 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I 24 afternoon? 25 THE COURT: And I'readit ta swithin 72 hours 5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor. 4 trespondent's case Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m. 5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. 6 THE COURT: And I readit ta swithin 72 hours 7 MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.	11	•	11	
14 end of treatment. 14 is there any objection to telephonic? 15 THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on 15 MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor. 16 Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I 15 THE (COURT: All right. 17 need the submissions. If you can't get them in 17 THE (COURT: All right. 17 need the mowednesday. But I need to give the state the 18 THE (COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart? 20 opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get 18 THE (COURT: Could you get that over this 21 think as you know, that this compressed schedule 23 THE (COURT: Could you get that over this 22 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 24 fefrot to produce a copy for hin today. 23 THE COURT: And You we now do that to 14 in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to 5 the best of my ability. 14 17 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. 14 4 in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to 14 17 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes. 7 chart. THE COURT: And I really as within 72 hours 18 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor.	12	his testimony about his that kind of basically		
15THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on15MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.16Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I16THE COURT: All right.17need the submissions. If you carl tget them in17MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of18tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we18his chart.19need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the19THE COURT: On, you didn't get the chart?20opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get18his chart.21think as you know, that this compressed schedule21chart during break, and I indicated we would make an22THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that22ffort to produce a copy for him today.23THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that23THE COURT: Could you get that over this24really is improper and so25MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I ve made that point. I25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that2MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.21COURT: Thank you, you thow, do that to33know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can4respondent's case Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m.4the bet of my abiliy.6THE COURT: Thank you, Your Honor.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: Thank you Your Honor.7that so that as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you, Your Honor.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,10<	13	that what happened, you know, where he's at, at the	13	THE COURT: So oh, that's telephonic,
16Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I16THE COURT: All right.17meed the submissions. If you can't get them in17MR. GOTTSTEN: And I really need a copy of18thorrow because of your other commitments, then with18his chart.19need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the19THE COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart?20opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get20MR. TWOMEY: Your Honor, we showed him the21think as you know, that this compressed schedule21chart during break, and I indicated we would make an22THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that22effort to produce a copy for him today.23think as you know, that this compressed schedule23THE COURT: Could you get that over this24really is improper and so25MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that25MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I2THE COURT: Is okay. So the chart will go3know. So I certainlyI will do the best that I can3over this afternoon. And well take up with the4the best of my ability.5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Nany you, Your Honor.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7KG. GOTTSTEIN: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: All right. Anything further?9after the filing of the petition for the medication,10 </td <td>14</td> <td>end of treatment.</td> <td>14</td> <td></td>	14	end of treatment.	14	
17 need the submission. If you can't get them in 17 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of 18 tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we 18 his chart. 19 need the m Wednesday. But I need to give the state the 19 THE COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart? 20 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I 12 think as you know, that this compressed schedule 21 21 them in. 22 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you've gone on and made that 23 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 24 really is improper and so 23 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 25 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 24 afternoon? 26 Page 99 Page 101 1 record. 1 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 2 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I 1 NR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 3 know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can 1 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Naw your Honor. 6 And I really I really need a copy of his 5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Naw your Your Honor. 7 And GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I 13 14 <t< td=""><td>15</td><td>THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on</td><td>15</td><td>MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.</td></t<>	15	THE COURT: All right. So 10 to 12 on	15	MR. TWOMEY: No, Your Honor.
18 tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we 18 his chart. 19 need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the 19 THE COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart? 20 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I 19 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 21 think as you know, that this compressed schedule 23 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 25 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 25 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you've gone on and made that 2 Page 99 Page 101 1 record. 1 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 2 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I 2 afternoon? 3 know, So I certainly1 will do the best that I can 4 respondent's case Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m. 4 in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to 5 MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor. 8 THE COURT: And I real at as within 72 hours 6 THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours 9 after the filing of the petition for the medication, 10 0 (Off record at this time. 14 look at what Myers says about the the 13 13 15 </td <td>16</td> <td>Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I</td> <td>16</td> <td>THE COURT: All right.</td>	16	Wednesday. And if you had transcripts, basically, I	16	THE COURT: All right.
19need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the 20 opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get 21 them in.19THE COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart? 2020MR, GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I 2110Chart during break, and I indicated we would make an 2223think as you know, that this compressed schedule 24really is improper and so - 252425THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 2525MR. GOTTSTEIN: And you've gone on and made that 262324afternoon?23MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 2725THE COURT: And Jou've gone on and made that 2626MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 2726MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I 333New. So I certainlyI will do the best that I can 4 in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to 54MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.3Know. So I certainlyI really need a copy of his 66THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours 86THE COURT: And Your Honor.4THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours 88THE COURT: May you for coming. All right. 9910the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many 1410(Off record.)11days past that. But thaf's okay. 14111212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I 141314look at what Myers says about the the 141415constitutional right of the respondent to have the 151516 <td>17</td> <td>need the submissions. If you can't get them in</td> <td>17</td> <td>MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of</td>	17	need the submissions. If you can't get them in	17	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I really need a copy of
20opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get20MR. TWOMEY: Your Honor, we showed him the21them in.Chart during break, and I indicated we would make an22MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I23think as you know, that this compressed schedule24really is improper and so25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that26Page 9927Page 9928Page 10129Page 10120MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I20MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I21ntrying to figure out how to, you know, do that to3the best of my ability.4after the filing of the petition for the medication,9the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many11days past that. But that's okay.12MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I13think, if I may, that you really it's important to14look at what Myers says about the the15constitutional right of the respondent to have the16court take, you know, a proper amount of time to17THE COURT: Right. And I18THE COURT: Right. And I19MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply10to- that has to at least supersede that 72-hour11think, And I think that has to apply12the competency determination. And so13accord is to find that that	18	tomorrow because of your other commitments, then we	18	his chart.
21 them in. 21 chart during break, and I indicated we would make an 22 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I 23 effort to produce a copy for him today. 23 think as you know, that this compressed schedule 23 THE COURT: Could you get that over this 24 really is improper and so 24 afternoon? 25 THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that 25 MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that. 2 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I 3 over this afternoon? 3 3 know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can 4 respondent's case Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m. 5 And I really I really need a copy of his 6 THE COURT: And read it as within 72 hours 6 And I really I really need a copy of his 6 THE COURT: Nan, Your Honor. 7 chart. 9 We will go off record at this time. 10 the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many 10 (Off record.) 11 think, if I may, that you really it's important to 13 10 14 look at what Myers says about the the 14 17 15 <t< td=""><td>19</td><td>need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the</td><td>19</td><td>THE COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart?</td></t<>	19	need them Wednesday. But I need to give the state the	19	THE COURT: Oh, you didn't get the chart?
22MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I22effort to produce a copy for him today.23think as you know, that this compressed schedule23THE COURT: Could you get that over this24really is improper and so24aftermoon?25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that25MR. TWOMEY: Yes.Page 991record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.21record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.3know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can4respondent's case Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m.4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5the best of my ability.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication, the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many to hak what Myers says about the the to constitutional right of the respondent to have the to constitutional right of the respondent to have the to constitutional right of the respondent to thave the to constitutional right of the respondent to thave the to constitutional right. And I MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1010tot that has to at least supersede that 72-hour to to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour to accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to a accord is to find that tha	20	opportunity to respond to them, so you need to get	20	MR. TWOMEY: Your Honor, we showed him the
23think as you know, that this compressed schedule23THE COURT: Could you get that over this24really is improper and so24afternoon?25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that25MR. TWOMEY: Yes.Page 99Page 1011record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I3over this afternoon. And we'll take up with the4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.5And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you, Your Honor.9the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10hok at what Myers says about the the14look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that21222324the competency determination. And so24	21	them in.	21	chart during break, and I indicated we would make an
23think as you know, that this compressed schedule23THE COURT: Could you get that over this24really is improper and so24afternoon?25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that25MR. TWOMEY: Yes.Page 99Page 1011record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I3over this afternoon. And we'll take up with the4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.5And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you, Your Honor.9the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10hok at what Myers says about the the14look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that21222324the competency determination. And so24	22	MR. GOTTSTEIN: Right. And, Your Honor, I	22	•
24really is improper and so THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that24afternoon?25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that25MR. TWOMEY: Yes.Page 99Page 1011record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I a know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can 4 in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to 5 the best of my ability.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: Sorry. I missed that.6And I really I really need a copy of his 7 chart.6MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.7THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours 9 after the filing of the petition for the medication, 10 the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many 11 days past that. But that's okay.10We will go off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I 14 look at what Myers says about the the 141415constitutional right of the respondent to have the 151516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to 171617MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply 191920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour 111221thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that 212122it's that in the way tore at hose two things in 222223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to 232324the competency determination. An	23	0	23	
25THE COURT: And you've gone on and made that25MR. TWOMEY: Yes.Page 99Page 1011record.12MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I23know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can34in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to45the sets of my ability.56And I really I really need a copy of his67chart.78THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours89after the filing of the petition for the medication,910the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many1011days past that. But that's okay.1112MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314lock at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so <td< td=""><td>24</td><td>•</td><td>24</td><td></td></td<>	24	•	24	
1record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I2THE COURT: It's okay. So the chart will go3know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can3over this aftermoon. And we'll take up with the4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5the best of my ability.55the best of my ability.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.78THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours9after the filing of the petition for the medication,1We will go off record.)10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.11:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1313think, if I may, that you really it's important to1614look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1910to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2011thing. And I think +- and that's why I suggested that2112it's that in the way to read those two things in2213accord is t	25		25	MR. TWOMEY: Yes.
1record.1MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I2THE COURT: It's okay. So the chart will go3know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can3over this aftermoon. And we'll take up with the4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5the best of my ability.55the best of my ability.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.78THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours9after the filing of the petition for the medication,1We will go off record.)10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.11:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1313think, if I may, that you really it's important to1614look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1910to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2011thing. And I think +- and that's why I suggested that2112it's that in the way to read those two things in2213accord is t		Page 99		Page 101
2MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I've made that point. I2THE COURT: It's okay. So the chart will go3know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can3over this afternoon. And we'll take up with the4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.5And I really I really need a copy of his6MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1313think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think +- and that's why I suggested that2122	1		1	
3know. So I certainly I will do the best that I can3over this afternoon. And we'll take up with the4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to5the best of my ability.5the best of my ability.5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.6THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours89after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.1112212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2323accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				-
4in trying to figure out how to, you know, do that to4respondent's case Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m.5the best of my ability.5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24		-		
5the best of my ability.5MR. GOTTSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				
6And I really I really need a copy of his6THE COURT: All right. Anything further?7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2323accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				•
7chart.7MR. GOTTSTEIN: No, Your Honor.8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2323accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				2
8THE COURT: And I read it as within 72 hours8THE COURT: Thank you for coming. All right.9after the filing of the petition for the medication,9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				••••
9after the filing of the petition for the medication, the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many days past that. But that's okay.9We will go off record at this time.10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many days past that. But that's okay.10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I to at what Myers says about the the1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				
10the court is to hold the hearing. And we are many days past that. But that's okay.10(Off record.)11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I 131213think, if I may, that you really it's important to 141314look at what Myers says about the the 151415constitutional right of the respondent to have the 161516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to 161617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I 191819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply 201920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour 212021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that 222123accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to 242324the competency determination. And so24				
11days past that. But that's okay.111:08:5212MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24		U		
12MR. GOTTSTEIN: Yes, Your Honor. But I1213think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24		ę .		
13think, if I may, that you really it's important to1314look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				1:08:52
14look at what Myers says about the the1415constitutional right of the respondent to have the1516court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				
 15 constitutional right of the respondent to have the 16 court take, you know, a proper amount of time to 16 17 determine that. 17 18 THE COURT: Right. And I 18 19 MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply 20 to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour 20 21 thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that 21 22 it's that in the way to read those two things in 23 accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to 23 24 the competency determination. And so 				
16court take, you know, a proper amount of time to1617determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24				
17determine that.1718THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24		č 1		
18THE COURT: Right. And I1819MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24	16	court take, you know, a proper amount of time to	16	
19MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply1920to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24	17	determine that.	17	
20to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour2021thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24		THE COURT: Right. And I	18	
21thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that2122it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24	19	MR. GOTTSTEIN: And I think that has to apply	19	
22it's that in the way to read those two things in2223accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24	20	to that has to at least supersede that 72-hour	20	
23 accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324 the competency determination. And so24	21	thing. And I think and that's why I suggested that	21	
23accord is to find that that 72 hours only applies to2324the competency determination. And so24	22	it's that in the way to read those two things in	22	
24 the competency determination. And so 24	23		23	
	24	• • • •	24	
	25	THE COURT: Right. Well, I read it	25	

1	TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I, Jeanette Blalock, hereby certify that the
3	foregoing pages numbered 1 through 101 are a true,
4	accurate, and complete transcript of proceedings in
5	Case No. 3AN-08-00493 PR, In the Matter of WB: William
б	Bigley, Motion Hearing held May 12, 2008, transcribed
7	by me from a copy of the electronic sound recording,
8	to the best of my knowledge and ability.
9	
10	
11	Date Jeanette Blalock, Transcriber
12	Date Jeanette Blalock, Transcriber
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
_	